

The Easiest Language proven by scientific studies and practice.

By Professor Wesley E. Arnold MA

The Easiest Language proven by scientific studies and practice.

By professor Wesley E Arnold MA

For more info visit <http://easiestlanguage.info/>

or <http://dogoodforall.today>

978-0-915935-44-4 Easiest Language ebook

978-0-915935-45-1 Easiest Language paper

499.992 A (Dewey number) Library of Congress number PM8213.A7

© Wesley E Arnold May be copied for educational use. More at <http://easiestlanguage.info>

I give it free to the world in hopes of saving lives because there are thousands of lives lost and much suffering due to language misunderstanding.

CONTENTS

Intro survey	3
Research	5
Introduction	page 16
Companies Can Save Thousands Of Dollars	page 17
We Could Save Millions A Year.	page 18
The Most Time Efficient And Cost Efficient Solution.	page 18
Humans Need To Understand Each Other	page 18
Not Meant To Replace Other Languages	page 19
How To Learn It	page 19
Self Tutor	page 19
3-6 Minute Lessons 1 of 60 starts on	page 20
Why Basic International Vocabulary Is Needed	page 27
Lesson 16. Numbers	page 28
Special Opportunities	page 33
Why Is This Not Well Known Already?	page 36
Lesson 36. Conversation	page 38
Lesson 38. Food.	page 39
Lesson 40. Colors	page 41
Lesson 41. Clothing	page 41
Lesson 42. Days Of The Week, Months	page 42
Grammar Summary	page 42
Lessons 43-53. Affixes Table	page 43
Lessons 53-60. Correlatives	page 45
Selected Literature And Sayings	page 46
Additional Research	page 53
Where To Get More Information	page 54
References	page 55
Alphabet	page 55
Pronunciation	page 55
Two-way Vocabulary	56

Page 12 starts the book International Vocabulary with short easy lessons that allow people to achieve basic fluency in a month. Many have done this which means you can be understanding others from around the world. The included dictionary has the most common words needed.

If you ask many people what is the easiest language they usually give you their own native language that they learned as a child. Also there is tremendous bias towards English from of course native English speakers. Searching produces many web sites almost none of which are based on scientific research. I spent 6 years doing empirical (scientific) research at the University level and what turned up was not basic English as I had predicted but this International Vocabulary which was way above every other language in ease of learning because it was scientifically planned and tested in its development. And it has been proved by usage by at least 2 million people in over 100 countries.

This report is based on real research by scientists and even includes results of a masters degree thesis and beginning doctoral dissertation which was an empirical (scientifically provable) study on what would be the easiest language to learn for all peoples of the world.

The easiest language would be easier to learn than all other languages. It would not have hundreds of

irregular verbs or thousands of ambiguous words. It would not have thousands of idioms that are expressions that even if you know all of the words the meaning is different and has to be memorized. It would have words that are pronounced as spelled and spelled as pronounced. The pronunciation would be simplified. All verbs would follow a regular form. Its grammar would not be full of exceptions. The easiest language would not force you to memorize thousands of endings and or genders. It would have a lot of words that you would recognize. There would have to be books about it and literature available. It would have to have been a proven language used by all ages and professional persons.

This report will not tell you what you want to hear but rather just give you the facts.

There are no politics here nor national favoritism just scientific facts.

And the answer you will see will be a win win for everyone.

Now we are speaking below of the average learner with average learning abilities. There are a few gifted people who can pick up new languages as adults much quicker than the rest of us. Note children achieve fluency in 8 or so years while their minds are fresh and not fixed to set language patterns. That is over 70,000 hours. Adults usually require longer times than children.

Well the easiest language is not Latin, Greek or any of the ancient languages because they all have exceedingly difficult verb forms and obsolete difficult grammar.

How about French. Well you have to learn about 85 verb forms and endings and you must learn genders for each noun. Many schools teach French and the vast majority of students even after several years of classes are laughed at and find it exceedingly difficult to speak it in France. After years of study they can't understand much and can't speak it. So it is certainly not a language that is easily learned. Recent research shows about 40,000 hours of study and practice for fluency. This translates into many years of study for most people. Many people have studied French for ten years and are still laughed at in France.

What about German. It has some words like English. But you have to memorize genders of every noun. You have to memorize hundreds of weird grammatical endings. There are some irregular verb forms but not as difficult as French or Latin. At least the pronunciation is simple and fairly easy to learn. But that does not make it an easy language to learn. Thousands of hours of memorization and practice are required for fluency. Takes at least several years of study and practice for fluency for most people. I know as an American English speaker I lived in Germany for 3 years but even after 3 years my German was often laughed at by the Germans.

OK teachers favorite choice for the easiest language in the US is Spanish. Pronunciation not difficult even if it is a little strange. But how you learn the pronunciation will determine your understanding and understandability depending on which country you are in. The Spanish you learn in school stands a big chance of not being the Spanish you will be forced to try to understand later. But oh dear those hundreds of genders have to be memorized. And the verb forms are a big hassle. Some words are like English but not that many to be a big help. And there are other irregularities. So teachers often say Spanish is the easiest language for Americans to learn.

But then if that is true why can't most students speak and understand it after four years of classes in it? And also the dialect you learn in school is not the standard dialect in many countries which means even if you become fluent in that dialect you will have great difficulty understanding and be understood in many other Spanish speaking countries.

And when they visit Spain many report being almost totally lost in understanding and fluency. Many

people have studied Spanish for years and still aren't fluent in it. Many people having studied it for years still feel lost in real life conversational settings. So therefore Spanish fails the test for the easiest language.

What about English. All of us native English speakers find it the easiest for us because we learned it to fluency as a child. Of course this is true. But the Chinese, Russian, Eskimo or Hungarians all feel their language is the easiest for them. Alute and Hungarian are noted for being particularly difficult. English grammar as grammar goes is surprisingly easy compared to other languages. But think back did you find English grammar easy. English has 1400 grammar rules with hundreds of exceptions. The problem isn't the grammar it is the thousands of exceptions. Is there a rule without an exception?

English is the largest language with over one million words and the most widespread. It is one of the "easier languages", although it is about 100 times as difficult as the easiest language. But English suffers some major problems: It holds the record for the most words not spelled as spoken (estimated to be over 500,000). Over half of its words are not spelled as pronounced. It has the worst spelling in the world. It holds the record for the most irregular verbs 283 (Guinness 147).

It has over 8,000 idioms. It has hundreds of words that present continuing problems even to native speakers. An idiom is a group of words which even if you know the meaning of every word the meaning is different and you still have to memorize the different meaning. English has a huge amount of slang and jargon which adds extra burden to learners. Many phrases in English are often idiomatic and have to be memorized.

It has the most ambiguous vocabulary of all languages. The word "set" for example has 58 noun uses and 126 verb uses. The English word 'inebriated' has 2,241 synonyms. The English word 'isosceles' has 259 spellings and 'cushion' has about 400 spellings (McFarlan, 1990 p 144). That is that many words have many meanings many of them conflicting or uncertain. Many words are not logical and similar words sometimes have opposite meanings. When one adds up all of these factors there is a tremendous amount of memorization work.

It has words that are too long for common use such as the English word praetertranssubstantiationally (37 letters). The longest real word is floccipaucinihilipilification (from the Oxford English Dictionary) 29 letters (McFarlan, 1990, 144-146). The English vocabulary contains 490,000 words plus 300,000 technical terms the most of any language. "but it is doubtful in any individual uses more than 60,000; The membership in the International Society for Philosophical Enquiry (no admission for IQ's below 148 have an average vocabulary of 36,250; Shakespeare employed a vocabulary of c. 33,000 words (Guinness) English has the most duplicate words. There are hundreds of exceptions to the over 1,400 grammar rules (Houghton-Mifflin).

The Barron's Educational Series on languages lists well over 1001 extra facts that need to be memorized in English. Charles Berlitz states that the average speaker uses about 2,800 different English words daily. The Sunday newspaper has about 25,000 words. He states that well read speakers can recognize 25,000-50,000 words (Berlitz, 1982, 137). Charles Berlitz also states that English has a vocabulary more than twice the size of any other language and the next in size is German (1982, 311). Mario Pei states that every (national) language is "laden with idioms" (1949, 144). Charles Berlitz states that one of the big disadvantages of English is its "non phonetic spelling. One splendid example is the phrase 'though a rough cough and hiccough plough me through'--in which -ough is pronounced six different ways" (1982, 314).

English has many difficulties and often takes average people over 10 years to master the speaking and writing. Many students of English, even after many years of study, still make many grammatical errors in speaking and cannot write a business letter.

Enough of speculation. The research shows that there is one language that is clearly easier to learn than all other languages in the world. Below is a research chart showing language difficulty levels for the world's biggest languages based on many factors including how much memorization has to

be done.

The easiest language can be learned in 1/10 to 1/4 the time than it takes to learn English and other languages.

The easiest language is most **often self taught by learners** around the world and is virtually unknown to most Americans.

The average person can learn the complete past present and future of every verb in this language in 2 minutes.

The grammar has 16 rules with no exceptions.

The language was scientifically designed and then thoroughly refined for 150 years and proven most efficient for all communication both everyday and business.

Every verb is completely regular.

All words are pronounced as spelled and spelled as pronounced.

There nearly no idioms.

The plurals are all regular.

The vocabulary is made of international words common to many languages.

English speakers can recognize 60-70% of the words.

The easiest language uses a few **easy to learn prefixes and suffixes** that cut out the need to memorize thousands of words. The prefix “mal” for example as in malpractice changes most any word into the opposite meaning. This saves the student thousands of hours of memorization work.

words are formed logically in a planned manner not irregularly as in other languages. **This saves the student (lets say a business person) 100s of hours of time.**

All nouns end in o, All adjectives in a, all adverbs in e

This language has extremely flexible wording.

In fact one can say things in this language that one sometimes cannot say in other languages.

This language is already being used in over 100 countries and on the Internet.

But there are many people who don't want you to know about it that have their own agendas.

So what is the name of the easiest language according to scientific studies and practical tests for over 150 years. It started as Lingvo Internacia (International Language) Because it uses many words of English and other common languages it is often called International Vocabulary.

Esperance is a rare English word for Hope. The creator of the language expressed the hope that it would allow all nationalities and nations to understand each other quickly and efficiently without forcing them to learn each others languages which takes too many years and to promote brotherhood among all persons so the medical Doctor who scientifically designed this easiest language signed his name as Dr Esperanto. (meaning one who hopes in a better future with human understanding) So the easiest language came to be nicknamed Esperanto. It is now spoken by at least two million people in over 100 countries. And it has been proven for 150 years to be a fully competent useful practical language suitable for all uses.

Additional features

Most cost efficient solution to communication between languages.

Most time efficient solution to communication between over 1000 languages.

Most of the necessary grammar can be learned in a few days and has no exceptions.

Some groups can be communicating directly in a month.

Scientifically planned for inter-language communication the vocabulary for 80-90 percent understanding can be learned in as little as a month. 300-999 international word roots provide 80-99 percent understanding without years of memorization. A free dictionary provides for any additional words and eliminates years of study. [1]

Does not replace anyone's language!

Companies can save thousands of dollars in training costs.

Helps people learn English.

SAMPLE. La inteligenta persono lernas. Internacia lingvo estas la moderna, kultura lingvo por la tuta mondo. Simpla, fleksebla, ghi estas la praktika solvo de la problemo de internacia interkompreno & meritas vian konsideron. (The intelligent person learns. International language is the modern, cultural language for the whole world. Simple, flexible, it is the practical solution of the problem of international mutual understanding & merits your consideration.)

Because this vocabulary builds words by combination and by adding prefixes and suffixes, thousands of words can be created without having to memorize them in advance.

Scientific studies show that a basic vocabulary of about 850 word roots is equal to over 6000 English words and easily forms over 50,000 practical meanings, providing 85-99% understanding. This cannot be done with English, as English requires over 6000 words to cover 90% understanding because of its irregular word formation and ambiguity. [i]

[i] Arnold, Wesley. Important Language Research p 10. Tisljar (1980). Frekvencmorfemaro De Parolata Esperanto. Zagreb: Internacia Kultura Servo.

This is not meant to replace any language rather it is:

The quickest way to interlanguage communication between speakers of different languages without resorting to expensive and mistake prone translators and WITHOUT SPENDING THE MANY YEARS IT TAKES TO LEARN ENGLISH OR OTHER LANGUAGES.

Companies can save thousands of dollars in translating and/or training costs by using a basic international vocabulary based on high utility words (50% English). Example: A company needs to use several workers on a project who do not understand each other's languages. Rather than spending several years to learn each other's language or hire expensive translators, better to send them, in advance learning materials for international vocabulary. Then get them together for a few weeks to practice using it together, using a teacher. This group could be up and communicating directly with each other in a month. [i]

This offers THE MOST TIME EFFICIENT AND COST EFFICIENT SOLUTION to the problem of communication between languages. Business can be conducted directly and privately without expensive translators.

Most people do not have time to learn other languages and most non-English speakers do not have the years it takes to learn English. (No matter how much we want them to)

But International Vocabulary can be learned according to scientific tests in one quarter the time as any other language. [ii]

We could save millions of dollars a year

if the UN was told to use International Vocabulary instead of that expensive translation into six languages. (Nearly all of that translation goes into the trash within a few weeks.) Millions of dollars are wasted on translation to multiple languages. Everyone wants speeches to be translated and printed into their languages and they want us to pay for it.

Every human should be able to communicate with every other human especially in emergencies. Humans need to understand each other. This vocabulary makes possible for humans to be able to understand each other without years of study.

Currently it is being used in over 90 countries and has over two million speakers worldwide. Many have email addresses and are willing to help. It has been fully tested and used by professionals, and

individuals with success. There are several worldwide publications using it. Books and international magazines are available in many countries.

WHY IT IS NOT MEANT TO REPLACE OTHER LANGUAGES

This inter-language vocabulary is for use between speakers of different languages. People who have a common native language such as English should go on using it. Learning this vocabulary helps one learn words from many languages. International Vocabulary should be learned by those who might have to communicate with someone who does not understand English. If some people in each community did this around the world this would open up a communication channel all around the world and the terrible language problem would be solved.

Esperanto is the world's most modern and easiest to learn language. By scientific design the grammar has 16 basic rules. There are no exceptions or irregularities. It holds the world's record (Guinness 147). This eliminates hundreds of pages of grammar and the hundreds of hours needed to master them in all other languages. The present, past and future tenses of all verbs in the language can be learned in one minute. No other language even comes close to that. Eastern people find it five times easier to learn than English. By using word endings, prefixes, and suffixes, the vocabulary has been simplified so it is one fifth the size of most languages, and this has been accomplished without any loss of meaning. Even the 42 member French Academy of Sciences stated that Esperanto was "a masterpiece of logic and simplicity" and should be introduced into the teaching of science, used as the official language of international conferences, and used in scientific publications (Janton 83).

In talking to many people particularly Americans, it is discovered that most will not commit to learning a language, but many consent to learning a vocabulary of international words.

LEARNING TIME

The famous educational psychologist Edward L. Thorndike directed a study that focused on issues as learn ability and propaedeutic effects of Esperanto study and found that "An average college senior or graduate in twenty hours of study will be able to understand printed and spoken Esperanto better than he understands French or German or Italian or Spanish after a hundred hours of study" (6). The report makes an even stronger claim: "On the whole, with expenditures of from ten to a hundred hours, the achievement in the synthetic language [Esperanto] will probably be from five to fifteen times that in a natural language, according to the difficulty of the latter" (7). The report also found that studying Esperanto first gave students a framework which helped them learn other languages (Thorndike 6).

In Edward Symoens's book *The Socio, Political, Educational and Cultural Roots of Esperanto* on page 25, Professor Helmar Frank stated it took 1500 hours of study on English, 1800 on French and only 60 on Esperanto and he found that he was still at a loss for writing a paper in English and French. Professor Frank found that 1500 hours of instruction are needed for a French child to reach the baccalaureate level in English but that only 150 hours are sufficient for the same competence in Esperanto (Janton 123). "This conclusion agrees with the findings of other experiments. All of them reinforce not only that Esperanto can be learned with relative ease, regardless of the student's linguistic background, but also that Esperanto helps students to learn their own languages and other foreign languages better, and increases their motivation to learn about other countries" (Janton 123).

Former UN translator and language expert Claude Piron states that only 32 hours is necessary to learn basic Esperanto. He states that one year of Esperanto study gives the same level as the highest level of university study. (It is so easy that most people learn it on their own.) He states that only 10 minutes a day for 190 days which is one school year is sufficient to learn a basic Esperanto (Piron 319).

Tibor Sekelj said that enough Esperanto can be learned for general reading knowledge in a few months to a year (Eichholz 393).

"Controlled experiments show that because of its logical structure, phonemic spelling, and regular grammar [Esperanto] can be learned to a given criterion of performance in from 1/20 to 1/5 the time

needed for the learning of a typical national language" (Hoffman, 1992 601).

David Richardson stated "Thousands set out to teach themselves a foreign language few actually succeed, but for the vast majority the task is to great. By contrast a substantial proportion of the Esperanto speakers, world-wide, have learned the language on their own, often from a book. "Students in high school & college generally learn Esperanto in a remarkably shorter time" than they would have spent studying a foreign national language (Richardson 29).

Esperanto is the only international language in which fluency is acquired readily by peoples outside of the Indo-European language area (Eichholz 229).

Esperanto is one of the most expressive languages in world some people learn it in a few days (Richardson, 1988 20). Richardson quotes Pierre Janton, *L'Esperanto*, Que Sais-Je Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, [no date] "Recent experiments in some English schools have shown that the average student there can learn as much Esperanto in six months as he can learn French in four years." He goes on "The comparison seems to be even more striking for Asians, who have a great deal of difficulty learning Western languages" (Richardson, 1988 20).

Former UN Translator and renown linguist Claude Piron states that it is extremely difficult to master a foreign language. In spite of 40,000 hours spent with English, he, a professional translator feels that he has attained only 78 percent proficiency. But in Esperanto, he attained 100 percent proficiency in significantly less time. He states that at the UN, often people who have studied English for years speak it so poorly, that sometimes even the translators cannot understand them. Sometimes they just make up parallel speech. There are many mistranslations in the direct translation of speech as well as in the written translations printed by the UN. He estimates that it takes about 12,000 hours to become fluent in a foreign language such as English but even 40,000 hours will not serve to place the foreigner on an equal footing with the native speaker. He mentions that English is a "briar patch of unclear expressions." He gives an example of students who had studied English for six years yet were unable to understand a simple phrase from an American magazine. The phrase was "done in". He states that English is very hard to pronounce and to understand from listening as there are many vowels which sound like one vowel to most foreign ears and he gives examples. Piron states this difficulty of understanding spoken English has contributed to airplane crashes because the pilot could not understand the English coming from the tower. In spite of the clarity compared with Italian, English was selected to be the language of international aviation. He states that not a few people have died because of this unfortunate use of English. He states English is unsuitable not only because of the above but also due to its illogical spelling. He reveals that the American Heritage Dictionary gives eleven ways of spelling the sounds sh and ee. More than forty sounds in English have from between two and eleven ways in which they are spelled (Piron).

A look at any large English Dictionary will show that the forty four (note the spelling of four and forty) have 232 ways of being spelled and are highly irregular.

There are thousands of English words whose spelling must be memorized because they do not necessarily correspond to their sound. This places a burden of hundreds of hours of memorization time on those striving to learn English. There are millions of native English speakers, indeed the majority, who after 13 years of school cannot even type a page without misspelling words because of antiquated English spelling. English spelling rules have so many exceptions that it is unclear why they bother to call them rules. Indeed are there any English spelling rules without exceptions. Since English has over a million words, and since there are no valid spelling rules, the learner of English must memorize the spelling of every word to be sure it is spelled correctly.

Professor Bruce Sherwood reported that Japanese speakers claim to find Esperanto "five to ten times easier to master than English" (Sherwood, 1981, 2). "French linguist Pierre Janton tells of Japanese students who, after some eight years study of French, could speak it only with difficulty, whereas they spoke fluent Esperanto after two to three years. (Richardson, 1988, 118). English as a Second Language teachers find that average people may take over 10 years to master the speaking and writing of English. Many students of English even after many years of study still make many grammatical errors

in speaking and cannot write a business letter.

The massive failure of English teaching in communist China is verified in an article in the *Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages Journal*. In an article entitled *The dilemma of English Language Instruction in the People's Republic of China* by Keith P. Campbell and Zhao Yong it states that China has created foreign language institutes where following six years of secondary school English instruction students study English 16-18 hours per week for 2-4 more years. "Unfortunately, even the most diligent students with the most responsible teachers often cannot communicate effectively with the target population after 10 years of studying English"

ESPERANTO IN SCHOOLS

Renowned educational psychologist Edward L. Thorndike found that one year of Esperanto instruction at the college level equaled four years of instruction at that level in French or German. In a study at Columbia Teachers College. (Eichholz 449) (Thorndike), experiments sponsored by UNESCO (1973-1976) with around 1000 school children from various European countries confirmed Thorndike's finding (Janton 123).

A twenty-five year study at the Denton Grammar School of the propaedeutic effects of Esperanto study included a four year study by Sheffield University. These studies showed that Esperanto study had a positive effect on further language study. Less academically able students in particular benefited from initial Esperanto instruction (Williams and Halloran).

There were two "five-country" experiments the first from 1971-1974 the second from 1975-1977. Nearly 1000 students from 32 schools were taught Esperanto as their first foreign language. The findings were: that in a classroom setting students are likely to learn more Esperanto than they would a national/ethnic language over the same time period; That Esperanto can be successfully taught in the classroom setting in ways comparable to the teaching of other languages; that the claims of the ease and speed of learning Esperanto were strongly supported [Fantini].

In comparison to the German control groups the studies showed that "Children learning Esperanto were able to learn more in two years than other children learning English in three or four years. . . the Esperanto groups would require a total of 2.5 years to obtain 100 percent mastery of the material presented in this test, whereas the English groups would require 5.3 years to achieve a corresponding result (Maxwell, 1988: 58).

Doctors Fantini and Reagan add "This is especially impressive when one takes into account the fact that the Esperanto group were three to four years younger than the English group -- thus, the Esperanto students are learning more, faster, and at an earlier age" (32).

In the elementary grades, pupils soon find themselves putting the language to practical use. Doris Vallon, reporting on forth, fifth and sixth grade classes in some California schools, noted that some of the brighter children were writing Haiku and Cinquain poems in Esperanto after only five weeks, and performing puppet shows and skits. Ms. Vallon's forth grade class. "learned enough Esperanto in one and a half school years to correspond with classes in ten countries." [remember this was only after a few minutes a day of instruction] (Vallon, 1968, 8013). This could have been 100 countries as once they know enough to correspond they can write to any other person knowing the basics of the language in over 100 countries. Vallon goes on: They wrote one another about family, school, hobbies, music. They learned to read folk tales in Esperanto from many countries They developed poise (talking with) Esperanto speaking visitors from many lands. . . . We were overwhelmed by the natural understanding they showed of pupils in other lands. The fact that they and their friends abroad had each come half way toward understanding by learning a common tongue seemed to remove the insidious distinction between 'native' and 'foreign' that might have arisen if neither group had been using the language of the other. The children took a new, heightened, personal interest in geography, a subject that previously meant little to them (Vallon, 1968 in Richardson 1988).

Another teacher noticed that elementary students became much more motivated to learn about other countries and peoples when shown letters from real people in other countries they could actually write

letters to.

RESULTS OF RESEARCH

The results of research into the suitability and difficulty of languages were astounding. It should be noted that one language scored so much above all of the others that it stood out scientifically and empirically as the easiest and best.

No other language, not even English, is even close to it. The questions used in the study provide an empirically verifiable level of difficulty showing how difficult a language is to learn. The language easiest to learn and use was basic Esperanto (A SCIENTIFICALLY DEVELOPED VOCABULARY OF HIGHEST UTILITY WORDS using international words, 70 percent English) which tested out at only 1224 memorization units. The full International Language (also known as Esperanto) tested out at 12,000 memorization units for average adult understanding. The next closest candidates were Malay with 40,000; Burmese with 64,000; and English with 122,520. The Average difficulty of languages evaluated was 201,000 memorization units. That means that the average language was about 200 times as difficult as the easiest. The most difficult languages had over 1000 times more memorizations than the most efficient. The figure in the middle is the number of memorization units needed for 90-100 percent understanding. The pen pal count is insignificant and unverifiable but is a general indicator of ease of learning between languages. Note this study was done before Internet chat groups using an intermediate language which gives similar results. To see the real picture look at the difficulty level. The lower the difficulty the easier it is to learn. A language such as French with 85 verb forms takes 40,000 hours for average fluency. Whereas we have seen in summer University Esperanto classes people in near basic fluency in a month. Defining fluency is a key here. We have seen speakers of different languages holding good basic conversations with occasional pocket dictionary use within a month.

Name	Suitability (higher is better)	Difficulty (Lower is better)	Number of Countries with pen pals
basic Esperanto	2	1,224.	116
Esperanto	92	12,000.	116
English	32	122,520.	50
Albanian	7	947,000.	1
Arabic	16	338,000.	16
Basque	8	778,000.	2
Bengali	10	231,000.	4
Bohemian Czech	12	1,558,000.	1
Bulgarian	7	588,000.	5
Burmese	9	66,000.	1
Byelorussian	8	796,000.	2
Cantonese	24	605,000.	2
Chinese	24	605,000.	5
Czech	12	1,558,000.	1
Danish	8	260,000.	3
Dutch	9	490,000.	3
Estonian	11	299,000.	3
Finnish	13	951,000.	2
French	17	1,243,000.	40
German	24	573,000.	12
Gouyu	24	605,000.	1
Greek	11	1,830,000.	4
Hindi	12	142,000.	6
Hindustani	12	142,000.	6

Hungarian	8	734,000.	3
Icelandic	10	1,249,000.	1
Irish	8	924,000.	1
Italian	11	451,000.	8
Japanese	9	1,557,000.	3
Korean	11	4,042,000.	5
Latin	12	1,139,000.	0
Lithuanian	6	1,133,000.	3
Luxemburgian	16	573,000.	1
Malay	15	40,000.	6
Mandarin	24	605,000.	5
Old Bulgarian	7	1,847,000.	5
Persian	9	582,000.	2
Polish	11	647,000.	3
Portuguese	12	464,000.	3
Rumanian	6	1,472,000.	3
Russian	18	902,000.	15
Serbian	6	880,000.	4
Siamese	2	62,000.	1
Slavonic	6	1,883,000.	1
Slovak	6	550,000.	5
Slovene	7	526,000.	2
Sorbian	7	1,462,000.	1
Spanish	20	897,000.	20
Swedish	8	157,000.	3
Ukrainian	7	736,000.	3
Urdu	12	142,000.	3
Welsh	5	854,000.	1
Wu	24	605,000.	1

Languages not shown had a suitability score of four or less or information was unavailable.

Fluency in English requires nearly ten times the memorization facts required for Esperanto. This makes Esperanto from 3.3 to 300 times easier to learn than other languages and 10 times easier to learn than English. **For English speakers it is even easier because 60-70 percent of Esperanto vocabulary is similar to an English word with a similar meaning.** How does this compare with other researchers? Per Thorndike, Esperanto is four times easier. Per Sherwood, five to ten times easier. Per The California Esperanto Education Commission, five times easier. Per The World Almanac, five to twenty times easier. Per Janton, eight times easier than French.

There is more research on this topic. There is a small book of additional research that was done for a masters thesis entitled International Language Research. Full title is The University Research Behind International Vocabulary by Wesley E Arnold MA. This book is available free online from <http://easiestlanguage.info>

HOW TO LEARN IT.

A short recommended learning book named International Vocabulary has been scientifically created that helps people by teaching the most used words first. You can be fluent in this language in 1/10 the time of any other language in the world. This is a free quick, learning self tutor text booklet with two way dictionary you can see online or print. There are also many other learning tools online. For lot's more information just do a search on Esperanto. There are several wonderful websites which also let you hear the language such as <https://lernu.net/en>

For more info and great learning courses see <http://en.lernu.net/> and <http://esperanto-usa.org/en> and http://www.esperanto.net/info/index_en.html

[i] Piron, Claude. (1994). *Le defi des langues*. Paris: Editions l'Harmattan.[ii] Thorndike, E. (1933). *Institute of Educational Research Language Learning Report* New York: Teachers College Columbia University. Arnold see above. Sherwood, B. (1981). *Studies in Language Learning*. 3. p. 145-155. World Almanac. Janton, Pierre. (1993). *Esperanto Language, literature, and Community*. Albany: State University of New York Press.

[1] See references to scientific studies Thorndyke, Arnold, et al page 43.

**INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY QUICK INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING
IN MUCH LESS TIME USING INTERNATIONAL WORDS.
With 2-Way ESPERANTO Dictionary**

INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY

Most cost efficient solution to communication between languages.

Most **time** efficient solution to communication between over 1000 languages.

Most of the necessary grammar can be learned in a few days and has no exceptions.

Some groups can be communicating directly in a month.

All words spelled as pronounced.

All verbs are regular. There are no idioms.

Scientifically planned for inter-language communication the vocabulary for 80-90 percent understanding can be learned in as little as a month. 300-999 international word roots provide 80-99 percent understanding without years of memorization. A free dictionary provides for any additional words and **eliminates years of study.** ¹

Does not replace anyone's language!

Companies can save thousands of dollars in training costs.

Helps people learn English.

SAMPLE. La inteligenta persono lernas. Internacia lingvo estas la moderna, kultura lingvo por la tuta mondo. Simpla, fleksebla, ghi estas la praktika solvo de la problemo de internacia interkompreno & meritas vian konsideron. (The intelligent person learns. International language is the modern, cultural language for the whole world. Simple, flexible, it is the practical solution of the problem of inter-national mutual understanding & merits your consideration.) For now sound out all text as if it were in English. Punctuation is on page 43, 44.

International Vocabulary is a scientifically designed and proven vocabulary that enables speakers of different languages to successfully communicate in a minimum of time and with a minimum of cost.

It is easy to learn because it contains international words common to many languages. People already recognize a large percentage of these word roots. This vocabulary is over 50 percent English. ⁱ

Because this vocabulary builds words by combination and by adding prefixes and suffixes, thousands of words can be created without having to memorize them in advance.

Scientific studies show that a basic vocabulary of about 850 word roots is equal to over 6000 English words and easily forms over 50,000 practical meanings, providing 85-99% understanding. This cannot be done with English, as English requires over 6000 words to cover 90% understanding because of its irregular word formation and ambiguity. ⁱⁱ

English has over 8,000 idioms and thousands of irregularities and exceptions. ⁱⁱⁱ

The grammar rules have no exceptions. All words are spelled as pronounced and pronounced as spelled. All verbs are regular. There are no exceptions or irregularities to spend years learning and no idioms. ^{iv}

Feel free to check out any and all of the statements in this document. A scientific research bibliography is available.

This is not meant to replace any language rather **it is:**

¹ See references to scientific studies Thorndyke, Arnold, et al page 43.

The quickest way to interlanguage communication between speakers of different languages without resorting to expensive and mistake prone translators and WITHOUT SPENDING THE MANY YEARS IT TAKES TO LEARN ENGLISH OR OTHER LANGUAGES.

Companies can save thousands of dollars in translating and/or training costs by using a basic international vocabulary based on high utility words (50% English). Example: A company needs to use several workers on a project who do not understand each other's languages. Rather than spending several years to learn each other's language or hire expensive translators, better to send them, in advance learning materials for international vocabulary. Then get them together for a few weeks to practice using it together, using a teacher. This group could be up and communicating directly with each other in a month. v

This offers **THE MOST TIME EFFICIENT AND COST EFFICIENT SOLUTION** to the problem of communication between languages. **Business can be conducted directly and privately without expensive translators.**

Most people do not have time to learn other languages and most non-English speakers do not have the years it takes to learn English. (No matter how much we want them to)

But International Vocabulary can be learned according to scientific tests in one quarter the time as any other language. vi

We could save millions of dollars a year

if the UN was told to use International Vocabulary instead of that expensive translation into six languages. (Nearly all of that translation goes into the trash within a few weeks.) Millions of dollars are wasted on translation to multiple languages. Everyone wants speeches to be translated and printed into their languages and they want us to pay for it.

Every human should be able to communicate with every other human especially in emergencies. Humans need to understand each other. This vocabulary makes possible for humans to be able to understand each other without years of study.

Currently it is being used in over 90 countries and has over two million speakers worldwide. Many have email addresses and are willing to help. It has been fully tested and used by professionals, and individuals with success. There are several worldwide publications using it. Books and international magazines are available in many countries.

WHY IT IS NOT MEANT TO REPLACE OTHER LANGUAGES

This inter-language vocabulary is for use between speakers of different languages. People who have a common native language such as English should go on using it. Learning this vocabulary helps one learn words from many languages. International Vocabulary should be learned by those who might have to communicate with someone who does not understand English. If some people in each community did this around the world this would open up a communication channel all around the world and the terrible language problem would be solved.

HOW TO LEARN IT.

Translations and tapes of this international vocabulary, which is also known as Esperanto, are available in many languages. There are also online self-tutors see the web site <http://wwwwtios.cs.utwente.nl/esperanto/hypercourse/> ...also see www.esperanto.net

For more info see <http://www.esperanto.net/v eb/faq.html>.

Also a nice series of sheets called Esperanto quick learning sheets which can be folded and carried in the pocket for learning on the go are available free with a large self addressed stamped envelope or for cost and postage from wesleyarnold@yahoo.com

SELF TUTOR

Welcome! This vocabulary is the easiest of all to learn and you will learn many words from many languages. But to be fluent you will still have to practice at least a few minutes daily. The following pages provide instruction in the most important words first. Use blank file cards to jot down phrases and words you particularly want to remember. While one is waiting for the elevator, or in line, in the bathroom, or on hold there exists a few moments one could use to advantage to learn a new word or phrase. There may be many of these learning moments one can squeeze into a day. Learning tapes and aids are available. Actively listening to tapes while driving, riding, walking or jogging is an even greater way of learning. The more one thinks and speaks the faster one will master it. To practice and learn with others in a cafe or on the go is a fun way to learn.

If you don't believe the time claims in the above try lesson 1. It claims that you can learn the entire endings for every verb in the language for present past and future in about 3 minutes. Can you do that with any other language?

Lesson 1 (About 3 minutes)

ALL VERBS ARE ABSOLUTELY REGULAR!

NO EXCEPTIONS!

All verbs end in "**as**" in the PRESENT TENSE.

Ken helpas Lisa. Ken helps Lisa

Mi havas I have

Vi telefonas. You telephone.

Shi korespondas. She corresponds.

To form the PAST TENSE just add "**is**". This works for all verbs in the language.

Ken helpis Ken helped.

Mi havis. I had

Vi telefonis. You telephoned.

Shi korespondis. She corresponded.

To form the FUTURE TENSE add, "**os**". Works for all verbs in the language.

Ken helpos Ken will help.

Mi havos I shall have

Vi telefonos You will telephone.

Shi korespondos. She will correspond.

End of lesson 1.

You have just learned **all** of the endings for every verb in the entire language for present past and future in about 3 minutes.

You cannot do that with any other language. In all other languages you must learn hundreds of verb forms and sometimes many irregular endings. And did you notice that the international vocabulary was so much like English that you hardly needed translation.

Lesson 2 (about three minutes)

You will see all of the singular endings of every noun, adjective and adverb in the entire language. And all of the forms of the word **the**. (There is only one.)

ALL NOUNS END IN **O**. Example HELPO help Only one ending. Works for every noun in the language.

ALL ADJECTIVES END IN **A**. HELPA helping Same as above.

ALL ADVERBS END IN **E**. HELPE helpfully

La telefono The telephone That's it only one form no changes.

Genders to memorize. None.

Idioms to memorize. None

That's it. Those are the singular endings of every noun, adjective and adverb in entire language.

One also cannot do that in any other language. Many languages make you learn many many different forms which take hundreds of hours of study and practice to master.

End Lesson 2

Lesson 3

Internationality, Spelling, and Pronunciation (about 2 minutes)

This vocabulary is much easier to learn because it is more like English than any other language. The English speaker will be able to recognize thousands of words. Most words in this vocabulary are international words. Some were created to be clear and unique to aid in understanding. Over half are recognizable by English speakers. French, German and Spanish speakers can also recognize about half. This language is much easier to learn even for Chinese whose words are not similar.

All words are spelled as pronounced and pronounced as spelled. No exceptions. The sounds were planned to be clear sounding. Each letter has only one sound. Pure vowels are used. The table of pronunciation and the alphabet has been placed at the end of this document for quick reference.

End Lesson 3

Lesson 4 Wordbuilding, Opposites

Thousands of meanings are easily created by simple word building and using affixes. This means that thousands of words and meanings can be created as needed without having to memorize new words. This saves thousands of hours of study time.

An affix is either a prefix or suffix. Examples are below:

The prefix mal when placed in front of any word changes it to the opposite meaning. Just learning this one prefix saves you from having to learn hundreds of words.

All adjectives end in -A.

BONA good	MALbona bad
GRANDA big	MALGRANDA small
NOVA new	MALNOVA not new
JUNA young	MALJUNA old
LA JUNA VIRO the young man	
LONGA long	MALLONGA short
ANTAUhA front	MALANTAUhA behind
ALTA high	MALALTA low
MULTA many	MALMULTA few
SIMILA similar	MALSIMILA unsimilar

End of lesson 4. No other language offers the above time and money saving features.

Lesson 5 More easy wordbuilding (about 3 minutes)

re can be added to any verb to form new meaning

help rehelp helpas rehelpas

ist means professional person as dentist dentisto

in means feminine and can be added to any word that makes sense dentistino a female dentist

et means smaller like English majorette little glass glaseto

rivereto small river

eg means big or bigger big glass glasego

big river riverego

These suffixes work with any word in the entire language in which it makes sense. Thousands of meanings can be created without prior memorization saving thousands of hours of study time, And cost,

as time is money. Sometimes time is more valuable than money.

End of Lesson 5

Lesson 6. All of the common personal pronouns have only one form each. (About 3 minutes)

mi ESTAS I am vi ESTAS you are li ESTAS he is
ni ESTAS we are ili ESTAS they are
shi ESTAS she is (shi is pronounced like she)
ghi ESTAS it is (ghi is like jee in jeep) Ghi estas tomato.

End of lesson 6. Only seven personal pronouns with only one form each. You can't do that in most other languages.

Lesson 7. More words. (About 3 minutes)

SALUTON Hello.

BONAN TAGON Good day.

BONAN MATENON. Good morning. -NOKTON night -VESPERON evening

Ghi ESTAS ALTA It is tall Ghi estas malalta It is short

shi estas bona. She is good. Li estas malbona. He is bad.

Helpo estas bona. Malhelpo estas malbona.

Helpo kaj (and)

scio (knowledge) estas bona por ni. (for us)

Li kaj shi estas ili. (they or them)

Li estas viro. (man) Shi estas virino. (woman) Ili estas personoj. (persons)

Ghi estas objekto. (object) Telefono estas objekto.

End Lesson 7.

Lesson 8 just more words.

Kio estas tio? (What is that?) Tio estas telefono.

Libro (book) estas objekto. La telefono estas sur (on) la tablo. (table) La kato estas sub la tablo. (cat is under the table)

Poli estas birdo. (is a bird) Rover estas hundo. (is a dog)

La fisho estas en la akvo. The fish is in the water.

La libro estas sur la tablo. La telefono kaj la libro estas objektoj. (objects) La glaso de akvo The glass of water

Ken kaj Maria estas personoj. Ken estas la patro de (father of) Kori kaj Lisa. La piano de Maria estas negra. (is black)

Maria estas la patrino de (mother of) Lisa. Kori estas nur (only) ses.(six) Kori estas knabo. (boy) Li estas knabo.

Lisa estas knabino. (girl) Shi estas knabino. Lisa estas sep.(seven)

The suffix -IN makes any word feminine.

VIRO man VIRINO woman PATRO father PATRINO mother

KNABO boy KNABINO girl

PATRO KAJ PATRINO father and mother

Patro, patrino, knabino kaj (aj is pronounced as ky in sky.) knabo estas familio.

End of lesson

8.

Lesson 9. Plurals are all the same and are clear. No exceptions.

Many plurals in many languages are irregular. No so here. The "s" sound of English is often not heard in noisy rooms or over radio transmissions so a clearer sound was needed. That sound in this language is pronounced like the oy in boy.

Plurals are formed by adding J. OJ is pronounced as oy in toy.

1 tomato 2 tomatoj 1 glaso 3 glasoj 1 piano 2 pianoj

BIRDO bird BIRDOJ birds KATO cat KATOJ cats TELEFONO telephone TELEFONOJ

phones TABLO table TABLOJ tables telephonoj kaj paperoj telephones and papers

Kato estas BESTO (beast, animal) Birdo estas besto.

Sed ankauh (but also) estas la birdo kaj la kato en (in) la familio.

Jes (yes) sed (but) la personoj ne estas (are not) bestoj.

Unu du tri kvar kvin ses. (123456)

familio kun (with) kvar personoj. four persons

Kvar personoj kaj du bestoj en la familio. Four persons and two animals in the family. La personoj ne estas bestoj kaj la bestoj ne estas personoj. The persons are not animals and the animals are not persons.

End of Lesson 9.

Lesson 10. More common words.

Ken estas la patro de Kori kaj Lisa,

kaj Maria estas la patrino de Lisa kaj Kori.

La numero (number) estas dudek kvar. (24)

Li iras (goes) al (to) la akvo. (water) La kato iras al la domo. (house) elefanto estas granda(big) muso estas malgranda (small)

La viro estas granda. La infano (infant) estas malgranda.

Ni estas en la mondo. (world) La mondo estas granda.

Kiu estas tiu? Who is that?

Tiu estas Ken. That is Ken.

Vi estas... You are ... Ghi estas birdo. It is a bird.

Note "a" as an article is not needed so it is omitted from this language.

End of lesson 10.

Lesson 11. What is that?

Make learning easy, keep asking yourself "What is that?" Kio estas Tio? Note kio and tio refer to objects.

Tio estas telefono. That is a telephone.

Tio estas libro. That is a book.

Kio estas tio? What is that. Tio estas papero. That is paper.

La birdo ne estas kato. The bird is not a cat.

Mi ne estas objekto. I am not a thing (object).

Mi estas persono. I am a person.

To learn better say, and practice using these words in your own sentences several times a day.

Ask, "What is that?" Several times a day will make them stay!

End of lesson 11.

Lesson 12. PRONOUN ADJECTIVES and possessive

The bird's nest. If that is spoken there is no way of knowing in English how many birds. Is it the nest of one bird or many? But in international vocabulary we say "La nesto de la birdo." The nest of the bird. The last word can be made plural to show birds.

MIA mine my

NIA ours

VIA yours

ShIA hers

LIA his, of his

GhIA its

ILIA theirs MIA NOMO ESTAS My name is

LIA FRATO his brother ILIA DOMO their house

Sinjoro (Mr.) Arnold estas mia frato. Mr Arnold is my brother.

Che mia flanko estas belaj floroj. At my side are beautiful flowers.

Nun (now) estas la tempo. (time)

Hodiau estas nun. Today is now.

Nia grupo lernas. Our group learns.
 Shia demando (question) Her question
 Mia respondo (answer) My answer
 End of lesson 12.

Lesson 13. Tell me whether.

Chu (pronounced chew as in chewing gum) is a question word meaning do, is, are, does or tell me whether.

ChU SHI SIDAS? Does she sit?
 ChU LI STARAS? Does he stand?
 ChU NI LERNAS? Do we learn?

ChU VI KOMPRENAS? Do you understand?

Jes mi komprenas.

Chu vi havas monon Do you have money Ne mi ne havas monon.

Chu shi vidas? Does she see.

Nun mi vidas. Now I see.

Chu ni havas sufichan tempon? Do we have sufficient time?

End lesson13.

Lesson 14.

Kiel vi estas? How are you?

Kion vi faras? What are you doing?

Kion ghi faras? What is it doing?

bona amiko good friend

amiko auh malamiko friend or foe

Kiu estas shi? Who is she? Che la tempo. At the time.

Post la saluto after the greeting (salute)

parolas pri rajto speak about entitlements

ni ricevas we receive

Mi shatas.... I like....

Li pensas he thinks ili uzas they use ili rigardas they look

pli auh malpli more or less ni scias we know

Shi vokis she called End Lesson 14.

Lesson 15.

La birdo estas sur la tablo. The bird is on the table.

SUB (under) ANTAUh (in front)

MALANTAUh (behind) APUD (near)

La birdo iras (goes): super la domo (above the house),

supre (up), malsupre (down),

tra (through), en la aero (in the air),

laŭ la vojo (along the path), flanko (beside),

al la kato (to the cat), for (away from)

kiam (when), tiam (then), ofta (often),

malofta (not often), frue (early)

jhus nun (just now), alta ol (higher than)

oni kiu pensas one who thinks

Use the language daily to make it stay in memory. If you don't use it you will lose it. Use it every day to make it stay!

End of lesson 15.

WHY BASIC INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY IS NEEDED

In addition to helping people communicate worldwide, it is hoped that it will help prevent deaths and suffering. When words fail sometimes people suffer, whether it may be from lost business to lost lives. Now miscommunication is a factor in eleven percent of aircraft crashes (USA Todayvii). When communication fails sometimes battles begin and people die needlessly. This can happen between individuals or groups, on city streets, in bordering lands, between countries, and even in a missile launch control center.

International Vocabulary has the potential to save lives and prevent much human suffering caused by misunderstanding or non-communication between languages. Most people are unaware that there has been much loss of life and human suffering caused by inter-language misunderstanding or noncommunication. Examples are loss of life in aircraft accidents (world's worst aircraft disaster^{viii}1977 PanAm 747 582 died) ship accidents (Andrea Doria^{ix}). Others have died or been injured by lack of warnings or directions in a language they understood.

It is becoming more important that humans be able to understand each other especially for business and in emergencies. There are times when human life depends on communication. (Such as with pilots, and emergency and medical personnel) Even when traveling in foreign lands a basic international vocabulary can be helpful. Imagine being in a part of a city where you need help and no one around you speaks English. Language misunderstandings can happen more frequently now as there are increasing numbers of non-English speakers sometimes as high as 30-70% in some locations in many US cities.

Lesson 16 & 17 Numbers.NUMBERS

1 UNU, unua 1st	15 DEK KVIN
2 DU, dua 2nd	16 DEK SES
3 TRI, tria 3rd	17 DEK SEP
4 KVAR, kvara 4th	18 DEK OK
5 KVIN, kvina 5th	19 DEK NAUh
6 SES, sesa 6th	20 DUDEK
7 SEP sepa 7th	23 DUDEK TRI
8 OK, oka 8th	30 TRIDEK
9 NAUh, nauha 9th	40 KVARDEK
10 DEK, deka 10th	50 KVINDEK
11 DEK UNU	60 SESDEK
12 DEK DU	70 SEPDEK
13 DEK TRI	80 OKDEK
14 DEK KVAR	90 NAUhDEK

End lesson 17.

Lesson 18 more numbers.

0 NUL	100 CENT
101 CENT UNU	102 CENT DU
118 CENT DEK OK	
200 DU CENT	1000 MIL
3000 TRIMIL	1 ,000,000 miliono
1,000,000,000 duiliono	trillion triiliono

End of Lesson 18.

Lesson 19. Review

Review: Present verbs end in **as**, Past verbs end in **is**, and Future verbs end in **os**.

La viro skribas.

The man writes.

La viro skribis.

The man wrote.

La viro skribos. The man will write.
 Lisa dankas Ken. Lisa thanks Ken.
 Lisa dankis. Lisa thanked.
 Lisa dankos. Lisa will thank.
 The ending EG shows great size or degree.
 The ending ET shows small size or degree. Think of majorette.
 DOMO house domEGo mansion, domETo cottage
 VARMA warm VARMEGA hot VARMETA lukewarm
 The prefix RE shows repetition.
 LEGAS reads, RElegas rereads,
 IRAS goes REiras returns, VENAS comes REvenas comes back,
 NOVA new, RENovas renew,
 VIVI live REvivi relive
 CHu vi deziras revivi la nokton? (night)

End of lesson 19.

As the Internet becomes more international it is discovered that most of the people of the world do not understand or write English well. It appears that: Even many people who allegedly speak English often cannot write or understand messages in English. No one is able to understand messages written in more than a few of the over 1000 languages in use around the world.
 Also 90% of the world's people do not understand English well, and will not have time to learn it in the next several years. Therefore there is a worldwide need for a solution to the world language problem at least in the short term, other than English as English takes years to master. This vocabulary has been recommended by UNESCO to be taught in schools around the world as a second language. It enables people to have contacts around the world and become international persons.

Lesson 20. COMPARISONS

ALTA high PLI ALTA higher PLEJ ALTA highest
 ALTE highly PLI ALTE more highly PLEJ ALTE most highly
 La plej alta monto The tallest mountain
 BELA FLORO pretty flower PLI BELA FLORO a prettier flower
 LA PLEJ BELA FLORO the prettiest flower
 AMO ESTAS LA PLEJ GRANDA IO EN LA MONDO Love is the greatest thing in the world.
 End lesson 20.

Lesson 21.

KIE (kee-e) ESTAS LA BIRDO? Where is the bird?
 KIE ESTAS LA LIBRO? Where is the book?
 GhI ESTAS TIE. It is there.
 Eble vi trovos ghin tie. Perhaps you will find it there. IO some
 TRO multoj (too many) tre granda very big
 chio personoj all persons chiu persono each person
 chi tiu persono this person (note chi indicates closeness)
 chi tiu birdo, this bird, estas la plej granda, is the biggest
 End lesson 21.

Lesson 22.

KIE VI LOGhAS? Where do you live?
 MI LOGhAS TIEN. I live there.
 GhI ESTAS TIE. It is there.

UNU STRATO one street REKTE straight ahead
 DEKSTRE to the right
 AL LA ANGULO at the corner
 UNU strato SUDEN one street south TRIA DOMO MALDEKSTREn third house on left
 UNU LUMO NORDEN, one light north, easterly orienten,
 westerly okcidenten, upwards supren, downwards malsupren
 End lesson 22.

Lesson 23.

-EJ (pronounced as ay in play) denotes the place used.
 KAFO coffee kafEJo cafe LERNAS learn lernEJo school
 HUNDO dog hundEJo kennel
 PREGhAS pray preghEJo church
 BANO bath banEJo bathroom
 KUIRAS cook kuirEJo kitchen laborEJo workplace
 Li estas malsata. He is hungry.
 Li iras al la kuirejo. He goes to the kitchen.
 Ni iras al la kafejo. We go to the cafe.

End lesson 23.

Lesson 24 new words

Se vi vidas vi scias. If you see you know.
 oni ke havas one that has li povas he can
 la sama birdo the same bird
 scias per vido know by sight
 afabla viro de la mondo kind man of the world
 ankauha grava aspekto another important aspect
 auhdas la bestoj hear the animals
 baldauh mi korespondas soon I correspond
 blanka papero white paper

End lesson 24.

Lesson 25.

GE- is used to show those of both sexes.
 filo son filino daughter gefiloj sons and daughters, children
 frato brother (as in fraternal) gefratoj siblings
 patro father (as in paternal) GEpatroj parents
 avo grandfather avino grandmother geavoj grandparents
 amiko friend amikino female friend
 geamikoj friends of both sexes

End lesson 25.

Lesson 26. More vocabulary

bezonas vorton needs a word
 char mi estas certe because I am certain
 chiam iras chirkauh la domon always goes around the house
 devas denove demandi must again ask
 inter dekstro kaj maldekstro between right and left
 diras al mi hodiauh tells me today
 donas la foto al mi gives the photo to me
 suno donas lumon sun gives light

during the day

dum la tago

End lesson 26.

Lesson 27.

ADJECTIVES END IN a, ADVERBS END IN e

BELA beautiful

BELE beautifully

FINA final FINE finally

LUDA play LUDE playfully

MOLA soft MOLE softly

SANA healthy SANE healthily

SIMILA similar

SIMILE

similarly

SUFICHa sufficient

SUFICHe sufficiently

VARMA warm

VARME warmly

VERA truthful

VERE truth-fully

VOLA willing

VOLE willingly

La vera viro parolas (speaks) vere. La bela birdo parolas bele.

La luda infano ludas (plays)

Chu ni havas sufichan monon?

Vola viroj helpas.

ChU VI KOMPRENAS?

Do you understand?

JES MI KOMPRENAS.

Yes I understand.

LI KOMPRENAS PARTE.

He understands partly.

Mi komprenas tute. (totally)

End lesson 27.

Lesson 28 More vocabulary.

ech Sinjoro Arnold

even Mr. Arnold

tri fojoj trans

three times across

tia formo

such a form

laboras ghis la fino

works until the end

hejma loko home location

iam jaroj sekvas

sometimes years follow

kial komencas

why begin

lasu mi studi

let me study

la kapo havas okulojn

the head has eyes

legas la linion

reads the line

la mano metas

the hand puts

mola nutraĵo

soft food

montras al mi

shows to me

neniam movas che nokto never moves at night

End lesson 28.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES An International Network of thousands of Contacts, helpers and special interest groups **WORLD WIDE**, many with e-mail addresses and specialties can be helpful. Over 2000 are listed in yearbooks and thousands more are available to help Esperantists. Since they share a common language they can send a message to other Esperantists in a few seconds around the world. There are Esperanto Yellow Pages on the Internet that list many resources for Esperantists worldwide. There are world wide travel opportunities, discounts on tours, hotels and rent-a-cars and staying in homes of other Esperantists. One can meet people from many countries at Esperanto conventions where no interpreters are needed. It is especially nice to be able to have a friend for a guide, whom one understands and not to have to be at the mercy of commercial hawkers encountered in the tourist trade. Local Esperantists can point out ways to save money, and places and things to avoid, or see which are often not even known to travel agents. Especially valuable to children and teachers, pen pals around the

world can become friends, and answer questions. Classes can directly ask questions regarding any topic including all school subjects to others around the world. This greatly increases global awareness and international understanding while building international trust and brotherhood. A 6th grade teacher discovered that the kids became greatly motivated to learn about other countries and peoples when he showed them letters from people they could write to. Classes writing to classes become an educational experience and are easy with Esperanto. Learning is facilitated in several school subjects. Esperanto can be heard on short wave radio around the world.

Most important is the opportunity to communicate with speakers of over 1000 languages around the world without having to spend years learning those languages.

Lesson 29.

li posedas la nomo	he owns the name
penas la parto	tries the part
sono de la piedo	sound of the foot
la rakonto prenas	the story takes
preskaŭ ŝajnas proksima	almost seems near
tenas vian sanon	keeps your health
sen signifo	without meaning
tero havas vivon	earth has life
Ni volas lerni.	We are willing to learn.
ĉi tiu estas la lasta frazo	this is the last sentence
Ŝi venis al mi.	She came to me.
la venonta tago	the next day

End Lesson 29.

Lesson 30.

All infinitives end in **i**. RESTI to rest HAVI to have,
AMI to love, FARI to do

ŜI DEVAS FARI ION. She must do something.

LI POVAS FARI NENION. He can do nothing.

Each new root you learn can be made into many words by adding endings or affixes.

To make remembering easier think the words in phrases several times a day. Several times a day will make then stay!

Mi devas lerni! I must learn.

Mi devas ami. I must love. Mi amas lerni. I love to learn.

Mi lernas ami. I learn to love. Li devas resti. He must rest.

Ŝi devas havi. Ŝi havas nenion. Ni devas fari. We must do.

Kio estas tio? Tio estas aŭto. Ken estas viro. Ken is a man. Maria estas virino. Maria is a woman.

Ken devas lerni.

Amo estas bona. Malamo estas malbona.

Love is good. Hate is bad.

Dio (God) estas amo. Ni amas vin. We love you.

End Lesson 30.

Lesson 31.

The prefix BO shows relationship by marriage.

FRATO brother BOfrato brother-in-law

FRATINO sister BOfratino sister-in-law

PATRO father BOpatro father-in-law

PATRINO mother BOpatrino mother-in-law

The suffix EBL shows possibility. EBLA possible,
 MOVEBLA moveable,
 KOMPREENEBLA understandable, LEGEBLA legible
 Chu li estas komprenebla? Jes (yes) li estas komprenebla.
 Sed (but) la birdo ne (no, not) estas komprenebla.
 Chu via bofrato sanas? (healthy, well) Chu li revenas al via domo?
 Chu la papero estas legebla? Is the paper readable.
 Kiam li reiros al tiu lando? When will he return to that country? shi reiris tri fojoj. (times)
 malvarma dum (during)
 End Lesson 31.

Lesson 32.

la mateno (morning) Kafo che (at) matenmangho (breakfast)
 shi diras (says, tells) al mi shia nomo (name) estas Lisa.
 Li montras (shows) al mi lia auhton.
 (Note verb objects add an n for clarity similar to the English pronoun whom. Don't worry about "n" as it will be learned with practice.
 This enables free word order) Li havas la birdon. La birdon li havas.
 Some n's have been omitted to aid in quicker learning.
 La besto manghas la floron.
 Familia chambro (chamber, room) estas granda.
 The command form of verbs is formed by adding U to the root.
 HELPU! Help! RESPONDU! Respond! or Answer!
 CHU shi HELPU? Is she to help?
 BONVOLU RESPONDI! Please respond!
 IRU ANTAUHEN! Go forward! AMU. Love!
 La arbeto estas malgranda. La arbo (tree) estas pli granda.
 La arbego
 estas plejgranda. Chu via auhto estas granda?
 End Lesson 32.

Why is Esperanto not well known already?

It is still largely unknown even to many language experts and teachers because there is no large and powerful group to promote it as most governments and ethnic groups are promoting their own languages. There is tremendous chauvinism and bias and even psychological resistance to learning a language other than one's own native language. Many teachers are afraid that if students find out about how easy it is to learn it will cut down on the demand for languages they teach and they could lose their jobs. Many governments, leaders, groups and people in power stand to gain by putting this language vocabulary down and spread false information about it. For example they say that it is an artificial fad that is not practical. Not true. It has been used refined, tested, and used for over 100 years. Is that a fad? Artificial of course all languages are artificial but this one was scientifically planned to be used between speakers of different languages and does this job with more efficiency than any other language. It is artificial just like a car is an artificial horse. It seems to be practical to those of us who cannot understand many people who allegedly speak English, who even after years of study cannot understand a normal conversation in English but can do so with international vocabulary within a few months. It seems very practical to email ahead in a foreign land and be met by someone who I can understand and who knows the native language, customs, things to see and to avoid. It seems practical to be able to meet in a convention where people from 50-90 countries can all understand each other without paying for or need of a single interpreter. It seems practical to be able to do business with people from several countries without having to wait years for them to learn English.

Lesson 33.

Chu vi volus veni kun ni? Would you like to come with us?
Se vi helpus, ni sukcesus. If you would help, we could succeed!
Chu mi povus havi kafon? Could I have coffee?
Se nur ni havus paco! If only we had peace!
Birdoj iras en la aero. (air) Ili iras tra (through) la arboj.
Ili turnas dekstre (turn right) tiam ili turnas maldekstre.
(then they turn left) La birdo iras supre (above) la arbeto.
La kato piediras inter (between) la arboj kaj sub (below) la birdo.
La kato iras trans (across) la auhto. Kie (where) estas la birdo?
Ghi estas sur (on) la arbo. Tie (there) estas la birdo.
Nun Ghi iras en (in) la arboj. EL (from), AL (to), ChE (at),
OFT (often), POST (after), LAUh (along) la vojo (way, path)
Ni iras la la vojo. Ni legas (read) ofte. Vidu! (look)
Chu vi vidas la birdon? Kie Ghi iras? Ghi iras

End Lesson 33.

Lesson 34

Pardonu min! Pardon me! Chu ni komencu? Shall we begin?
Kiel oni diras....? How does one say....?
Diru ke denove. Say that again.
jhus nun just now antauh du jaroj two years ago
ni helpu unu la alian let's help one another
bonan sanon al vi good health to you
Chu shi telefonis? Has she called?
Tempo estas mono. Time is money.
Chu vi deziras manghi? Do you desire to eat?
La kafo estas bona. The coffee is good.
Chu ghi estas bona, au malbona is it good, or bad
Jesuo diris amu unu la alian. Jesus said love one another.
Ni deziras pacon. (peace) Ili bezonas (need) pacon.
Oni estas kion oni pensas. One is what one thinks.
Faru amon kaj afablo supra chio.
Make love and kindness over all.
Amo kaj afablo estas plej grava. (most important)
End Lesson 34.

Lesson 35.

ChU VI KOMPRENAS? Do you understand?
JES MI KOMPRENAS. Yes I understand.
Ghi estas bona lingvo. Shi baldauh (soon) revenas.
Chu vi deziras iri al via hejmo. (home)
Dankon! Thank You! Ni iru (lets go)
ghis! (until) la revido (the seeing again)

TEMPO (time)

KIOMA HORO ESTAS? What time is it? 1:23 unu du tri,
4:56 kvar kvin ses, 7:09 sep nul naŭh , 8:00 ok horo, 10:00 dek,
11:00 dek unu, 12:00 dek du, 2:13 du, dek tri, 2:14 du, dek kvar, 2:15 du, dek kvin.
End Lesson 35.

Lesson 36. Conversation

SALUTON! hello BONAN TAGON good day (MATENON morning, VESPERON evening)
GhIS LA REVIDO! Until next time!
How are you? Kiel vi statas?
Fine thanks, and you? Bone dankon, kaj vi?
How is your family? Kiel la familio statas?
How are things? Kiel che vi?
Good! (OK) Bone. (Ne) Tre bone (Not) Very Good.
So, so. Sufiche bone.
I am glad. Mi ghojas.
My name is... Mia nomo estas...
What is your name? Kio estas via nomo?
I am warm (tired, busy) Mi estas varme, laca, okupita

End Lesson 36.

Lesson 37 Conversation 2.

Let me present Mr Ms, my friend, husband Lasu al mi prezenti
Sinjoron, Frauhlinon, mia amiko, edzo
It is a pleasure to meet you Estas plezuro koni vin
Please sit down join us. Bonvolu sidighi kun ni.
Do you speak (understand)?
Chu vi parolas (komprenas)?
Please speak slowly. Bonvolu paroli malrapide.
I like ... very much. Mi shatas ... tre multe.
I love Mi amas What Kio Who Kiu
How does one say ...? Kiel oni diras ...
What does that word mean? Kion tiu vorto signifas?
It was great pleasure for me. Estis granda plezuro por mi.
Just a moment! Momenton! Where Kie It doesn't matter Ne gravas
Perhaps Eble Excuse mi. Pardonu min.
Many thanks. Multan dankon.
What shall we do? Kion ni faru?
Can you inform me about.... Chu vi povas informi min pri
You're Welcome Ne dankinde

End Lesson 37

Lesson 38 Food.

I am ready. Mi estas preta.
LA MANGhO the meal mangheto snack
KION VI DEZIROJ? What would you like?
TOMATO tomato BANANO banana
KAFO coffee TEO tea AKVO water LAKTO milk
PANO bread BUTERO butter JELEO jelly
TOASTO toast OVO egg FRUKTO fruit
SUPO soup BAKita baked TERPOMO potato
FRANCFRITOJ french fries SANDVICO sandwich
TELERO plate BIFSTEKO beef steak FISHO fish
KOKO chicken pronounced as in the cock crows DIETO diet
FORKO fork KULERO spoon TRANCHILO knife

KUKO cake SALATO salad SAUhCO sauce
 SALO salt DOLChA sweet GUSTO taste
 GLACIO ice GLACIAJhO ice cream RIZO rice
 Pardonu min (pardon me) PORTI AL MI ORANGhON.

Please bring me an orange.

End Lesson 38.

Fluency can occur in a fraction of the time of English because it does not suffer the drawbacks of English. (the worst spelling & pronunciation and the most massive ambiguous vocabulary of all languages with over 8,000 idiomsx) As a second language English is very difficult for the average person to learn. The average person takes well over five years to write English well. In IV every letter has only one simple sound and all words are phonetically spelled--no exceptions. There are no difficult sounds to pronounce. The vocabulary is well developed and concise with few ambiguities or idioms. Research shows that the first 200 words replace over 4000 verbs. xiResearch also shows that the vocabulary and grammar do the work of over 20,000 words. xiiThis is possible because of the large number of synonyms in languages. Over 30 common affixes can be used alone or will work with most words to form thousands of additional meanings without having to learn any new words. IV successfully ends language discrimination by putting all speakers on a neutral and equal footing. Speakers are not forced to learn someone else's national language.

Lesson 39.

PLEASE SHOW ME THE WAY TO....

bonvolu montri al mi la vojon al....

SHOULD I GO STRAIGHT AHEAD ? Chu mi iros rekte?

North	South	norden	suden
East	West	orienten	okcidenten
RIGHT	dekstren	LEFT	maldekstren
FORWARD	antauhen	BACKWARD	malantauhen
ACROSS THE BRIDGE		trans la ponto	
opposite	kontra	beside	apud
		the school	la lernejo

Let everyone clean in front of their own door
 and the whole world will be clean.

Lasu chiu purigi antauh ilia propra pordo
 kaj la tuta mondo estos pura.

End Lesson 39.

The vocabulary of IV is based on research and designed to provide maximum understanding in a minimum of time. It does this by eliminating thousands of needless memorizations required by all other languages such as: thousands of genders, irregular endings, irregular verbs, inflections, duplicate words, irregular grammar rules, irregular pronunciations, irregular spellings, irregular accents, idioms, and thousands of exceptions.

Lesson 40.

COLOR koloro

blue	blua	brown	bruna	gray	griza
red	rugha	green	verda	yellow	flava
orange	orangha	white	blanka	black	nigra
light	hela	dark	malhela	light blue	hela blua

End Lesson 40.

This inter-language vocabulary is based on, and is identical to the most modern and efficient language in the world. (Yes there is scientific documentation on this. xiii) This is an international language called "Lingvo Internacia" also known as Esperanto. Although virtually unknown in the United States, it has millions of speakers in over 90 countries.xiv This scientifically planned language has thousands of international words and is very complete fully suitable for use by professionals. (It is not Spanish). Each year thousands of people from 40-80 countries attend meetings held around the world and use it in traveling, and business. With speakers in over 90 countries the possibilities are rich for international contacts and pen pals. IV turns many students on to languages. Many become motivated to go on to learn other languages.

Lesson 41.

CLOTHING vestoj (like vestments)
to wear PORTI (as in portable)
button BOTONO shoe ShUO ring RINGO
pants PANTALONO skirt JUPO shirt ChEMIZO
cap-hat ChAPELO dress ROBO coat MANTELO
sock ShTRUMPETO stocking ShTRUMPO
undershirt SUBChEMIZO slip SUBJUPO

End lesson 41.

Every human being should be able to communicate with every other human on this planet but most cannot because of the tremendous language barriers of over 1000 languages in the world. With International Vocabulary (IV) everyone wins. Everyone can still speak their own native language while being able to communicate using international words.

The inter-language vocabulary makes inter-language communication easily possible in a short time to all humans. More people can learn it because it makes much less demand on time for memorization. It is not meant to replace any language rather studies show that once IV is learned it facilitates learning other languages. This inter-language vocabulary provides the opportunity, and most time-efficient potential way for every human to be able to communicate with every other human on this planet.

Lesson 42.

Days of the week, Months

Dimancho Lundo Mardo Merkredo Jhauhdo Vendredo Sabato
Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday
januaro februaro marto aprilo majo junio julio aughusto
septembro novembro decembro

January February March April May June July August September November December

seasons: vintro, prentempo, somero, auhtuno, sezono

winter, spring, summer, fall, season

End lesson 42.

GRAMMAR SUMMARY

MOST NECESSARY GRAMMAR, Can be learned in a few hours or days depending on the person and time spent.

Just 16 basic rules. The rest is vocabulary.

The rules of grammar below have no exceptions.

The definite article 'la' remains same for all cases, sexes and numbers. No indefinite article is needed.

No genders to learn.

All words are pronounced as spelled. No exceptions.

Accent is always on the next to last syllable.

All adjectives end with a, number & case same as with nouns. flora [floral] helpa [helping] No exceptions.

Adverbs end in e, have same comparison as adjectives. *helpe* [helping] No exceptions.
 The basic numerals do not vary for case. Tens and hundreds are formed by junction of numerals.
 Ordinals are formed by addition of a. (3rd = *tria*) All a matter of simple vocabulary.
 All nouns end in o, 'tomato' j forms all plurals 'tomatoj' pronounced like the oy in boy.
 This is much clearer than the s sound over distance or noise. No exceptions.
 Possessives formed by adding a; no change with sex or number. *mia* [mine]
 Verbs do not change with person or number; are formed by adding: **as** present, **is** past, **os** future,
helpas [helps] *helpis* [helped] *helpos* [will help] All verbs are regular. No exceptions.
 Simple junction forms compound words, chief word at end. *birdnesto* [birdnest]
 New words which majority of languages have taken from one source undergo no change except to
 conform to simple efficient spelling. Most of the vocabulary is made up of international words.
 The rest is mostly a matter of vocabulary or seeing an example of wording.

Lessons 43-53 Affixes Table. Pick a few each day to practice.

The following affixes allow the creation of hundreds of new meanings without having to memorize hundreds of words.

The most used ones are "in, il, mal, ist, ig, et, ej, igh, ec, eg, em, uj, ul, ebl."

-ach This suffix denotes something disgusting *AchA* vile rotten, *KAFACHO* Bad coffee, *VETERACHO* lousy weather

-ad denotes frequent action =ing, *DANCADO* dancing, *PAROLADO* yak yak

-ajh concrete idea, *NOVAJhO* news, *MUZIKAJhO* piece of music, *DOLChAJhO* sweet item

-an member or inhabitant, *ANO* member, *URBANO* urbanite, *GRUPANO* group member

-ar set of, collection, *ARO* collection, *BIRDARO* flock of birds, *FLORARO* cluster of flowers

bo- in law, *bofrato* brother-in-law

dis- scattering *disa* dispersed, *distribio* distribute

-ebl possibility, = able, = ibla, *EBLA* possible, *UZEBLA* useable

-ec abstract quality, *ECO* a quality, *AMIKECO* friendship, *KLARECO* clarity, *liber free libereco* freedom

-eg great in degree, *EGA* greatly *BOATEGO* huge boat, *GRANDEGA* tremendous

-ej place characterized by, *EJO* place, *KAFEJO* cafe, *LERNEJO* school

ek- beginning of an action, or momentary, *EKBRILI* flash, *EKRIGARDI* to glance

eks- former, ex, *EKSPREZIDANTO* ex-president

-em tendency, *EMO* inclination, *LAUhTEMA* loud, *PLUVEMA* rainy

-end that must be done, *SOLVENDA* must be solved, *TROVENDA* must be found

-er small part of a whole, *ERO* a unit, *SUKERERO* grain of sugar

-estr leader, *ESTRO* leader, *URBESTRO* mayor

-et small, *ETA* tiny, *INFANETO* baby, *RUGhETA*

fi- shame, *FI!* Shame! *FIA* shameful *FIVORTO* a foul word

ge- both sexes, *GEFILOJ* children, *GEAVOJ* grandparents

-id offspring of, *IRELANDIDO* Irish, *KATIDO* kitten

-ig to cause something, = make *IGI* to cause, *KLARIGI* clarify, *FACILIGI* facilitate (With intransitive verbal roots *igi* forms transitive verb and takes an object.) *BLANKIGI* to make white

-igh to become something, *igh* to become, *PLENIGHI* to become full, *NASKIGHI* be born (With a transitive verbal root *igh* forms an intransitive verb.) *Ni vekas* (wake) *la infanon*. *La infano vekighas* (wakes). Verbs in *ighi* are intransitive and take no direct object. *BLANKIGHI* to become white, *RUGhIGHI* to redden, blush

-il tool, *ilo* tool, *skribilo* writing instrument

-in female of, *ina* feminine, *virino* woman, *ino* female

-ind worthy of, *INDA* worthy, *ADMIRINDA* admirable, *RESPEKINDA* respectable

-**ing** holder of, POTINGO potholder GLASINGO glass holder
 -**ism** shows a practice or doctrine. homamismo humanitarianism
 -**ist** shows who does what is shown by the root word. SCIENCISTO scientist, HOMAMISTO humanitarian (One who cares about his fellow human beings) ARTISTO artist, DENTISTO dentist, MUZIKISTO musician
mal- opposite, MALA opposite, MALPURA dirty, MALALTA low not high
mis- mis-, wrongly, MISUZI misuse, MISKOMPRENI misunderstand
obl multiple, MULTOBLE multiple, TRIOBLA triple
on- denotes fractions, ONO a fraction of, TRIONO a third
op- used to name a collective, DUOPE two at a time
pra- remoteness of relationship or time PRAPRAAVO great-great-grandfather, PRATIPO prototype, PRAHOMO caveman
re- repetition, REE again, RELEGAS reread RENovi renew
um special, no fixed meaning BUTIKUMI go shopping,

Lessons 53-60 Correlatives. Practice a few of these each day.
 Words for who, what, where, how, how much, and whose are called correlatives and have been efficiently systemized.

First the indefinite is formed as follows:

ia means some QUALITY, **ial** means some REASON,
iam means some TIME, **ie** means some PLACE,
iel means some MANNER, **ies** means someone's possession,
io means some THING, **iom** means some QUANTITY,
iu means some INDIVIDUALITY (usually someone).

The **K** is used to form QUESTIONS

Kia what kind; Kial why; Kiam when; Kie where; Kiel how, as;
 Kio what thing; Kiom what quantity; Kiu who; Kies whose.

T forms the DEFINITE Tia that kind, such; Tial therefore; Tiam then; Tie there; Tiel so, in that way; Tio that thing; Tiom that quantity; Tiu that person

Ch is added to mean all, or every. Chia each kind; Chial for every reason; Chiam always; Chie everywhere;

Chiel in every way; **Chio** everything; Chiom all of it;

Chiu everyone

NEN is added to mean no or none **NENio** nothing;

NENiom none; **NENiu** no one; **NENie** nowhere

Lessons 60 and up are to use this language at least ten minutes a day. Practice making up sentences from daily life. Review all of the lessons. **Obtain more reading material. It is available free on the Internet or from ELNA. <http://www.esperanto-usa.org/>**

This language also has hundreds of proverbs.

A loyal friend is a most beautiful treasure. Amiko fidela estas trezoro plej bela.

They are in a book called Proverbaro. Remember aro means a group or collection of.

The following are some common sayings.

Make love and kindness the standard of human conduct.

Faru amon kaj afableco la normo de homa konduto.

Ni deziras paco. We want peace.

One is what one thinks. Oni estas kion oni pensas.

En mia mano mi havas libron. In my hand I have a book.
Jesus said love one another. Jesuo diris amu unu la alian.
TO BE A SUCCESS THINK SUCCESS.
Chu vi sukcesos, pensu sukceson.

The most important words in human relations
La plej grava vortoj en homa rilatoj I admit I made a mistake. Mi diras ke mi faris misfaron. I like
your actions. Mi shatas viajn agojn. What is your opinion? Kio estas via opinio?
Please Mi Petas. THANK YOU. DANKON.
The most important word: WE. La plej grava vorto: NI.
The least important word: me. La plej malgrava vorto: mi

The best way to get something done is to begin.
La plej bona vojo por faros ion, estas komenci.
The longest journey starts with a single step.
La plej longa vojaĝo komencas kun unua paŝo.

IF IT IS TO BE IT IS UP TO ME.

SE ĜI ESTI, ĜI DEPENDAS AL MI

Each morning I am given a new day 1440 minutes to do with whatever I want. I can waste it or use it for
good. What I do with this day is important because I have given one day of my life for it. When
tomorrow comes today will be gone. I hope I will not regret the price I paid for it. Matene mi ricevas
novan tagon, 1440 minutoj por fari kion mi deziras. Mi povas malŝpari aŭ uzi ĝin por bonon. Kion
mi faras kun ĉi tiu tago estas grava ĉar mi donis unu tagon de mia vivo por ĝin. Kiam morgaŭ
venas, hodiaŭ foriros. Mi esperas mi ne bedaŭri la prizon mi pagis por ĝi.
AS A PERSON THINKS SO ONE WILL BE. Kiel persono pensas do oni estos.

Franklin's Maxims: (Proverboj)

SILENCE. Speak only what will benefit others or yourself. Silenteco. Parolu nur kiam tiu benos aliojn
aŭ vin.

ORDER. Let all things have their places. Let each part of your business have its time.

Ordo. Lasu ĉion havi iliajn lokojn. Lasu ĉiun parton de viaj aferoj havi ĝian tempon.

RESOLUTION. Resolve to perform what you ought. Perform without fail what you resolve.

Decideco. Decidu fari kion vi devas. Faru sen malsukceso kio vi decidis.

FRUGALITY. Make no expense but to do good to others or yourself; that is; waste nothing. Shpareco.
Ne elpagu sed por fari bonon al alioj aŭ vi; Tio estas; malŝparu nenion.

INDUSTRY. Lose no time. Be always employed in something useful. Cut off all unnecessary actions.
Laboremeco. Malŝparu ne tempon. Ĉiam laboru en ion utila. Fortonu ĉiuj nenecessajn agojn.

CLEANLINESS. Tolerate no uncleanness in body, clothes or habitation. Pureco. Lasu ne malpureco
en korpon, vestoj, aŭ domo.

TRANQUILITY. Be not disturbed at accidents, common or unavoidable, or at trifles. Kalmeco. Ne
malkalmigu vin ĉe akcidentoj, ordinara aŭ ne evitebla, aŭ ĉe malgravajhoj.

SEEK OPPORTUNITIES! Serchu por oportunoj!

Pensu sukceson! Make love and kindness the standard of human conduct. Faru amon kaj afableco la
normo de homa konduto.

The endings and affixes **gives you the potential to create thousands of words without having to learn those words** as is required in other languages. This results in a **great savings of time** which spares
the you thousands of hours in tedious memorization work. Most of the words in this language and many
of the affixes can also be combined to form new words. Examples: **am** means loving and can be added
to almost any word (katama cat loving) **sen** (without) **mez** (middle)

IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS EXAMPLE

The following pages show that important documents and literature can be translated into IV with few additional words.

PARTS OF THE UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS

RECOGNITION OF THE...EQUAL RIGHTS OF ALL MEMBERS OF THE HUMAN FAMILY IS THE FOUNDATION OF FREEDOM,

JUSTICE AND PEACE IN THE WORLD. Respekto-Scio de egalaj rajtoj de chiuuj membroj de la homara familio estas la baso de libero, justo kaj paco en la mondo... HUMAN RIGHTS SHOULD BE PROTECTED BY RULE OF LAW, homaj rajtoj estu defendataj de rega de la legho ALL HUMAN BEINGS ARE BORN FREE AND EQUAL IN DIGNITY AND RIGHTS... Chiuuj homoj estas denaske liberaj kaj egalaj lauh memvaloro kaj rajtoj. AND SHOULD ACT TOWARDS ONE ANOTHER IN A SPIRIT OF BROTHERHOOD. kaj devus konduti unu al alia en spirito de frateco.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO LIFE, LIBERTY AND SECURITY OF PERSON. Chiu havas la rajtojn je vivo,

libereco kaj persona sekureco.

NO ONE SHALL BE HELD IN SLAVERY Neniu estu tenata en nevolalaboro...

NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO TORTURE OR TO CRUEL, INHUMAN... TREATMENT neniu suferu dolora trakto aŭ kruelan ne homan traktadon.

ALL ARE EQUAL BEFORE THE LAW...Chiuuj homoj estas jure egalaj...

AND...TO EQUAL PROTECTION...kaj...egalan defendo per legho

NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO ARBITRARY ARREST, DETENTION... Neniu suferu nelegħa [areston] malliberigon. EVERYONE IS ENTITLED ... TO A FAIR AND PUBLIC HEARING Chiu rajtas je justa kaj publika procezo

EVERYONE CHARGED WITH AN OFFENCE HAS THE RIGHT TO BE PRESUMED INNOCENT UNTIL PROVED GUILTY ACCORDING TO LAW IN A PUBLIC TRIAL Chiu [akuzita] pro punebla faro rajtas, ke oni supozu lin nefareco,

ghis oni provos lauhlegħe lian nefareco en publika proceso.

NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO ARBITRARY INTERFERENCE WITH HIS PRIVACY, FAMILY, HOME OR CORRESPONDENCE... Neniu suferu nelegħajn gennojn en sia privateco, familio, hejmo aŭ korespondado

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND RESIDENCE WITHIN THE BORDERS OF EACH STATE. Chiu havas la rajton libere movighi kaj logħi interne de la limoj de kiu ajn ŝtato.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO OWN PROPERTY. Chiu rajtas proprieti havajhon.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF THOUGHT, CONSCIENCE AND RELIGION; THIS RIGHT INCLUDES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE HIS RELIGION OR BELIEF... Chiu havas la rajton je libereco de penso, bonapensado kaj religio; tiu ĉi rajto enhavas la liberecon ŝanĝi sian religion aŭ kredon.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF OPINION AND EXPRESSION; THIS RIGHT INCLUDED FREEDOM TO HOLD OPINIONS WITHOUT INTERFERENCE AND TO SEEK, RECEIVE AND IMPART INFORMATION AND IDEAS THROUGH ANY MEDIA AND REGARDLESS OF FRONTIERS. Chiu havas la rajton

je libereco de opinio kaj parolado; ĉi tiu rajto enhavas la liberecon havi opiniojn sen genoj de aliaj, kaj la rajton peti, ricevi kaj havigi informojn kaj ideojn per kiu ajn vojo kaj sen konsidere pri la landlimoj.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF PEACEFUL ASSEMBLY AND ASSOCIATION. Chiu havas la rajton je libereco de pacema kunvenado kaj kun kunigo.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO TAKE PART IN THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS COUNTRY, DIRECTLY OR THRU FREELY CHOSEN REPRESENTATIVES. Chiu homo rajtas partopreni en la regado de sia lando, aŭ pere de libere elektitaj reprezentantoj. EVERYONE AS A MEMBER OF SOCIETY, HAS THE RIGHT TO SOCIAL SECURITY. Chiu, kiel ano de la socio, havas rajton je

socia sekureco...

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO WORK, TO FREE CHOICE OF EMPLOYMENT, TO JUST AND FAVORABLE CONDITIONS OF WORK AND TO PROTECTION AGAINST UNEMPLOYMENT. Chiu havas rajton je laboro, je libera elekto de sia laboro, je justaj kaj bonaj laborkondicho kaj je protekto kontraŭ senlaboreco. EVERYONE WITHOUT ANY DISCRIMINATION, HAS THE RIGHT TO EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK. Chiu, sen ia [diskriminacio], rajtas ricevi egalan monon pro egala laboro. EVERYONE WHO WORKS HAS THE RIGHT TO JUST AND FAVORABLE REMUNERATION ENSURING FOR HIMSELF AND HIS FAMILY AN EXISTENCE WORTHY OF HUMAN DIGNITY, AND SUPPLEMENTED, IF NECESSARY, BY OTHER MEANS OF SOCIAL PROTECTION. Chiu, kiu laboras, rajtas ricevi justan kaj bonan monon, kiu certigu por li mem kaj por lia familio ekzisto por homa valoreco, kaj kiu havu alia subteno, laŭ necese, aliaj helpoj de social protekto.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO REST AND LEISURE, INCLUDING REASONABLE LIMITATION OF WORKING HOURS AND PERIODIC HOLIDAYS WITH PAY. Chiu havas rajton je ripozo kaj libertempo, kaj sufichan limigon de la laborhoroj kaj periodajn liber semajnon kun mono. EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO A STANDARD OF LIVING ADEQUATE FOR THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF HIMSELF AND OF HIS FAMILY, including food, clothing, housing and medical care and necessary social services, and the right to security in the event of unemployment, sickness, disability, widowhood, old age or other lack of livelihood in circumstances beyond his control. Chiu havas rajton je vivnivelo suficha por la sano kaj bonekzisto de si mem kaj de sia familio, kun nutrajho, vestajhoj, loghejo kaj medicina bezonoj kaj necesaj sociaj servoj, kaj la rajton je sekureco en okazo de senlaboreco, malsano, malkapablo, morto de edzo, maljuneco aŭ alia manko de la vivhelpoj pro kondicho ekster sia povo.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO EDUCATION. Education shall be free, at least in the elementary and fundamental stages. Elementary education shall be compulsory. Technical and professional education shall be made generally available and higher education shall be equally accessible to all on the basis of merit. Chiu havas rajton je edukigho. La edukado estu senpaga, en la elementa kaj baza niveloj. La elementa edukado estu deviga. La teknika kaj porprofesia edukado estu ĝenerale havebla, kaj pli alta edukado estu egale havebla por ĉiuj laŭ ties meritoj. Education shall be directed to the full development of the human personality and to the strengthening of respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms. It shall promote understanding, tolerance and friendship among all nations, racial or religious groups, and shall further the activities of the United Nations for the maintenance of peace. Edukado celu la plenan kreskon de la homa personeco kaj plifortigon de la respekto al la homaj rajtoj kaj bazaj liberecoj. Ĝi kreskigu komprenon, toleron kaj amikecon inter ĉiuj nacioj, [rasaj] aŭ religiaj grupoj, kaj antaŭenigu la agadon de Unuighintaj Nacioj por teno de paco.

The following are some quotes from the Bible on the theme of love. Again these are presented to demonstrate that most common communication can be communicated by basic Esperanto with just a few extra words.

"The message you heard from the beginning [was] that we are to love one another." La vortoj, kiun vi aŭdis de la komenco, ke ni amu unu la alian. I Johano 3:11. . . We love one another because love is from God and everyone who loves is a child of God and knows God. WHOEVER DOES NOT LOVE DOES NOT KNOW GOD

BECAUSE GOD IS LOVE. Ni amu unu la alian; ĉar la amo estas el Dio; kaj ĉiu kiu amas, naskighas el Dio; kaj kion konas, kiu ne amas, tiu ne konas Dion, ĉar Dio estas amo. I Johano 4:7 NO ONE HAS EVER SEEN GOD, IF WE RECIPROCATe (LOVE ONE ANOTHER), GOD LIVES IN US AND HIS LOVE IS MADE PERFECT IN US.

Dion neniu iam vidis; se ni agas simile nin amas, Dio restas en ni, kaj Lia amo plibonighas en ni. I Johano 4:12

GOD IS LOVE AND ONE WHO ABIDES IN LOVE ABIDES IN GOD, AND GOD ABIDES IN HIM.

Dio estas amo kaj kiu restas en amo tiu restas en Dio, kaj Dio restas en li. I Johano 4:16

A NEW COMMANDMENT I GIVE YOU; LOVE ONE ANOTHER.

Novan ordonon mi donas al vi, ke vi amu unu alian. Sankta Johano 13:34

AND I WILL ASK THE FATHER, AND HE WILL GIVE TO YOU ANOTHER HELPER...WHO IS THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH. Kaj mi petos la Patron, kaj Li donos al vi alian helpanto...tiu estas La Spirito de la Vero. Johano 14:16

IF I SPEAK THE LANGUAGES OF MANKIND BUT DO NOT HAVE LOVE I MAKE THE SOUND OF A NOISY GONG, BUT IF I HAVE NOT LOVE I AM NOTHING. I may give away everything I have and even give my body to be burned but if I have not love, it does me no good. LOVE IS PATIENT AND KIND; LOVE IS NOT JEALOUS, OR CONCITED, OR PROUD; LOVE IS NOT ILL-MANNERED, OR SELFISH, OR IRRITABLE; LOVE DOES NOT KEEP A RECORD OF WRONGS; LOVE IS NOT HAPPY WITH EVIL, BUT IS HAPPY WITH THE TRUTH. THESE THREE REMAIN FAITH, HOPE AND LOVE AND THE GREATEST OF THESE IS LOVE. Se mi parolus la lingvojn

de homoj kaj sed ne havus amon, mi farighus soni de bruego sonorilo sed ne havus amon, mi estus nenio. Kaj se mi disdonus mian tutan havon por nutri la malsatulojn, kaj se mi lasus mian korpon por forbrulo, sed ne havus amon, per tio ne neniom profitus. Amo longe suferas, kaj bonfaras; amo ne tro shatas; amo ne tro parolas pri mem, ne achagas sin, ne kondutas nebone, ne celas por si mem, ne kolerighas, ne pripensas malbonon, ne ghojas pri maljusteco, sed kunghojas kun vereco, ...

Restas do nun fido, espero, amo tiuj tri; kaj la plej granda el ili estas amo. 1 Korintanoj 13:1-13

THE PAY OF SIN IS DEATH BUT THE GIFT OF GOD IS ETERNAL LIFE IN ChRIST JESUS. La pago de malbonago estas morto; sed la donaco de Dio estas senfina vivo en Krist Jesuo. Romanoj 6:23
YOU ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. Vi estas la lumo de la mondo.

YOUR LIGHT MUST SHINE BEFORE PEOPLE SO THAT THEY WILL SEE THE GOOD THINGS YOU DO AND GIVE PRAISE TO YOUR FATHER IN HEAVEN. Via lumo devas lumi antaŭ homoj, por ke ili vidu viajn bonajn farojn, kaj donas bonan vortojn pri vian Patron, kiu estas en la chielo. Mateo 5:12,16

DO NOT SAVE RICHES FOR YOURSELF ON EARTH WHERE INSECTS AND RUST CONSUME AND THIEVES COME IN AND STEAL BUT LAY UP TREASURES IN HEAVEN... BECAUSE WHERE YOUR TREASURES ARE SO WILL YOUR HEART BE ALSO. Ne retenu al vi valorojn sur la tero, kie insektoj kaj rusto manghas, kaj kie shtelistoj eniras kaj shtelas. Sed retenu vi valorojn en la chielo... car kie estas via trezoro, tie estos ankauh via koro. Mateo 6:19

WHAT YOU DESIRE THAT OTHERS DO TO YOU, YOU ALSO MUST DO TO THEM. Kion vi deziras, ke la homoj faru al vi, vi ankauh devu fari al ili. YOU WILL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH WILL MAKE YOU FREE. Vi scios la veron, kaj la vero vin liberigos.

WHO AMONG YOU IS WISE AND UNDERSTANDING SHOULD PROVE IT BY HIS GOOD LIFE, GOOD DEEDS.... Kiu inter vi estas sagha kaj komprena elmontru per bona vivado, bonajn

farojn.... James 3:13

REWARDS ARE WITH ME TO REPAY TO THOSE ACCORDING TO THEIR DEEDS. Premioj estas kun mi por repagi al chiu laŭ lia faro. Apokalipso 22:12

End of literature quotations.

There have been several scientific studies done. For example famed educational psychologist Edward Thorndike verified the ease of learning. xv **Scientific references** are listed in the book "Important International Language Research" and is available for \$4.98 plus \$1.50 shipping. Available from wesleyarnold@yahoo.com

In late 1995 an analysis was done on the 1000 most frequently used English words on the internet. The 1000 words came from 343,945,617 total words by Rick Walker from one year of internet Usenet newsgroup messages. The analysis showed that only 397 International Vocabulary morphemes were required to form the 783 most used English words. The remaining items were: proper nouns such as

names of persons; letters of the alphabet, parts of addresses, technical abbreviations or duplicate words.xvi

The analysis shows that this vocabulary only requires about one half of the number of words to be memorized than English for the most common 1000 English words. This analysis agreed with one done on the 1000 most common words based on the 5 million word American Heritage Dictionary Corpus.xvii Anyone may easily verify the correctness of this analysis. This shows that this basic International Vocabulary is most suited for internet usage.

Research also shows that IV requires only about one quarter the number of words to be memorized in total.xviii **What all that adds up to is that this vocabulary can enable persons to communicate directly between languages in significantly less time and with significantly less cost.**

By using simple prefixes and suffixes thousands of words can be formed with specific meanings that are quite useable and concise if and when that particular word is needed all without having to memorize that word in advance. 850 basic roots can form over 50,000 practical meanings.

With International Vocabulary one can often say in one word what takes several words to say in English.

IV can be found in international news groups such as: soc.culture.esperanto and alt.uu.lang.esperanto.misc.

WHERE TO GET MORE INFORMATION

see <http://www.esperanto.net/>

In the United States of America the national club is ELNA see <http://www.esperanto-usa.org/>

On the internet use Google.com to search for the word Esperanto. There are hundreds of pages of free literature.

Free Dictionaries and learning aids. see <http://ttt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/learning.html>

Esperanto Online Class learn at your own pace.

see <http://www.tios.cs.utwente.nl/esperanto/hypercourse/>

[A reply to some arguments against Esperanto](http://ttt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/kontraux.html) <http://ttt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/kontraux.html>

See scientific studies listed below also Edward Symoens The Socio-Political Educational and Cultural Roots Antwerpen: Internacia Ligo de Esperantistaj Instruistoj. Eichholz, Rudiger and Vilma. (1982). Esperanto in the Modern World. Bailieboro: Esperanto Press. Et al. Edmond Privat

Arnold, Wesley. Important Language Research p 10. Tisljar (1980). Frekvencmorfemaro De Parolata Esperanto. Zagreb: Internacia Kultura Servo.

Makkai, A Ph.D Dictionary of American Idioms. New York: Barron's. Barron's

Zamenhoff, L.L. Fundamento. Richardson D. (1988). Esperanto Learning and Using the International Language. Eastsound: Orcas Publishing Co

Piron, Claude. (1994). Le defi des langues. Paris: Editions l'Harmattan.

Thorndike, E. (1933). Institute of Educational Research Language Learning Report. New York: Teachers College Columbia University.

Arnold see above. Sherwood, B. (1981). Studies in Language Learning. 3. p. 145-155.

World Almanac. Janton, Pierre. (1993). Esperanto Language, literature, and Community. Albany: State University of New York Press.

USA Today Jan 18, 1996

World Almanac 2003 p 184.

World Almanac 2002 p 183.

Makkai, A Ph.D. Barron's Dictionary of American Idioms. New York: Barron's

Ogden Charles K (1940) Basic English a General Introduction. London: Treber Co

Ogden see above reference

Janton see above. Pei, Pei, M. (1965). Invitation to Linguistics. New York: Doubleday & Company. Arnold see above reference.

UEA Jarlibro (every year) Rotterdam Netherlands

Thorndyke see above reference

Arnold see above reference

Arnold see above reference

Ibid, Tisljar see above reference

Ibid, Tisljar see above reference

For more info see <http://www.esperanto.net/veb/faq.html>

Or do a search on the Internet for Esperanto.

i

ii

iii

iv

v

vi

vii

viii

ix

x

xi

xii

xiii

xiv

xv

xvi

xvii

xviii

The alphabet consists of the following letters: Each has only one sound. Aa, Bb, Cc, C[^]c[^], Dd, Ee, Ff, Gg, G[^]g[^], Hh, H[^]h[^], Ii, J[^], j[^], Kk, Ll, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Rr, Ss, S[^] s[^] Tt, Uu, U[^]u[^], Vv, Zz. There is no Q W X or Y. **There are six letters that wear a hat (alternatively they may have an "h" placed after them to indicate precisely the sound of that letter)** This is like the hard g pronounced as in get verses the soft g written with a ^ over it or an h after it pronounced as in gem. The consonants are pronounced by adding an "o" to the letter. B is pronounced Bo. The vowels are pronounced by saying their sound. Since each letter has only one sound the simplest way to note the difference internationally is to mark that letter. In this way the pronunciation is precise and always matches the spelling. This also allows many more international words to be used. In general the letters are pronounced as in English except for these BELOW. Each letter has only one sound.

a like the a in father

e like the e in get

i like the i in machine

o like the o in note

u like the oo in food

aj like the y in my

auh like the ou in out

ej like the ay in stay

euh like the o in who

oj like the oy in boy

uj like the ui in ruin

c like the ts sound of ts

ch like the ch in chew

g like the g in go

gh like the g in gem

hh like the ch in Loch Ness

j like the y in yes

jh like the s in pleasure

s like the s in set

sh like the sh in ship

uh like the w in now

For AEIOU say "Pa, let me go too."

For more info see <http://www.esperanto.net/veb/faq.html>

The **MOST FREQUENTLY** used roots are capitalized, and underlined. **VERY FREQUENTLY USED** roots are capitalized but not underlined. **Frequently used** roots are just bolded. One could call this a basic vocabulary. Learn these words first but do not limit yourself to this. The marking of basic words is a learning tool that will save the learner much time and provide 90-99 percent understanding of most conversations. [Brackets indicate a roughly similar English word as an aid to memorization. If there is no definition the meaning is the same as the word in bracket.] A few additional important words are underlined. Each person must then mark and learn the additional roots needed by them for their situations **About one half of the words are similar to English words..**

a few **KELKAJ**
a.d. p.k.
a.m. atm
abandon forlasi
abbreviation
 mallongigo
abdomen abdomeno
abduct forrabi
abhor abomenas
ability kapablo
able kapabla
able can **POVas**,
abolish abolicias
abort abortas
abortion abortigo
about **APUDE**
about chirkaŭ
about **PRI** [primary]
above, over **SUPER**
 (as in supervisor)
abrasion abraŭzo
abroad eksterlande
absent forestanta
absurd absurda
absolute absolute
absorb sorbas
abstain abstinas
abstinence abstinado
abstract abstrakta
abundant abunda
abuse misuzas
academy akademio
accelerate akcelas
accent akcentas
accept **AKCEPTas**
access aliŝo
accessible alirebla
accessory akcesorajho
accident akcidento
accidental akcidenta
acclaim aklamo
accommodate
 akomodas
accompany akompani
accomplish efektivigas
accord akordo
according to laŭ
accordion akordiono
account **konto**
accountholder kontulo
accounting kontado
accumulate akumulas
accuracy akurateco
accurate preciza
accurate, on time akurata
accusative akuzativo
ace aso
ache doloro
achieve **ATINGas**
achievement atingo
acid acido
acidity acideco
acne akneo
acquaintance konato
acquire **akiras**
acquit absolvas
acre akreo
acrobat akrobato
acronym akronimo
across **TRANS** [trans]
act **AGas**
act of law akto
acting aganta

acting [instead] anstataŭa
action ago
active **AKTIVA**
activity aktiveco agado
actor aktoro
actual **EFEKTIVA**
adapt adaptas
add aldonas
addict maniulo
addiction manio
addition aldonado
additional aldona
address **ADRESo**
adequate adekvata
adhesive tape tolbindo
adjective adjektivo
adjust alghustigas
administer administras
administration
 administrado
administrative administra
administrator
 administrador
admirable admirinda
admiral admiralo
admiration admirado
admire admiras
adopt adoptas
adsorb adsorbas
adult plenaghulo
adultery adulto
advance antaŭheniras
advantage **avantaĝo**
adventure aventuro
adverb adverbo
advertise reklamas
 -ment **reklamado**
advice konsilo
advise **konsilas**
aerosol aerosolo
affair business matter
 AFERo
affection kareco
affix afikso
afraid tima
Africa Afriko
African Afrika
after **POST** [post]
afterwards poste
again **DENOVE**
against **KONTRAŭh**
age **Agho**
agency agentejo
agenda tagordo
agent agento
agree konsentas
agreeable konsentema
agricultural agrikultura
air **AERo**
air condition klimatizas
 -er klimatizatoro
aircraft aviadilo
airline aerlinio
airmail aerposhta
airplane aeroplano,
 aviadilo
airport flughaveno
aisle trairejo
ajar duonaperta
Alabama Alabamo
alarm alarmas
Alaska Alasko
alaskan alaska

Albania Albanio
album albumo
alcohol alkoholo
ale elo
alert vigla
alga algo
algebra algebro
algebraic algebra
Algeria Alĝerio
alias kashnomo
alibi alibio
alien foreign fremda
alien ekstertera
alienate alienas
align liniigas
alimony alimento
alive viva [vivacious]
alkali alkalo
alkaline alkala
all ĉiuaj, tute
allege asertas
alleged asertita
allegory alegorio
allergy alergio
alleviate mildigas
alley strateto
alliance alianco
alligator aligatorio
allocate asignas
allow permesas
alloy alojo
almanac almanako
almond migdalo
almost **PRESKAŭh**
alone sole
along **LAŭh**
along get along with
 akordighas
alongside laŭlonge
aloof distancema
aloud voĉlegas
Alps Alpoj
alphabet alfabeto
alphabetical alfabeto
already **JAM**
also **ANKAŭh**
alternate alternas
alternating lternanta
alternative alternativo
although
 KVANKAM
altitude altitudo
altogether entute
altruism altruismo
aluminum aluminio
always **ĈIAM**
am estas
amass amasigas
amateur amatora
amaze mirigas
Amazon Amazono
ambassador
 ambasadoro
ambiguity
 ambigueco
ambiguous ambigua
ambition ambicio
ambulance
 ambulanco
ambush embusko
amend amendi
amendment amendo
America Ameriko

American Amerika
American
 Amerikano
American USA
 Usonano
ammunition municio
amnesty amnestio
among meze de
amount kvanto
ampere ampero
ample ampleksa
amplifier amplifatoro
amplify amplifas
amputate amputas
amusing amuza
amusement amuzado
analysis analizo
analyze analizas
anarchy anarkio
anatomy anatomio
ancestor praŭlo
anchor ankro
ancient antikva
and **KAJ**
Andes Mts Andoj
Andorra Andoro
anecdote anekdoto
angel anĝelo
anger kolero
angle, corner
 ANGULO
Angola Angolo
angry **KOLERA**
animal animalo **BESTo**
animate animas
animation animantado
animosity malamo
ankle meleolo
announce, **ANONCas**
annoy ghenas
annual jara
anonymous anomima
another alia
answer respondas
answer **RESPONDo**
ant formiko
antagonism antagonismo
antagonistic antagonisma
antarctic antarkta
antelope antilopo
antenna anteno
anthem himno
anthology antologio
anthropology
 antropologio
antibiotic antibiotiko
anticipate anticipas
antidote antidoto
antifreeze
 kontraŭglacienzo
antimissile antimisilo
antique antikva
 antikvajo
antiseptic antisepsa
anus anuso
anxiety anksieco
anxious anksia
any whatever ajna
anyone iu
anymore plu
anything io
anytime iam
anyway iel

anywhere ie
 apart aparta
 apartment apartamento
 aperature aperturo
 apiece po
 apologetic apologia
 apology apologio
 apostrophe apostrofo
 apparatus **aparato**
 apparent shajna
 apparently shajne
 appeal apelacias
 appear, come in sight

APERas

appearance apero
 appetite apetito
 applaud aplaŭhdas
 applause aplaŭhdado
 apple pomo
 appliance aparato
 application alfikso
 apply aplikas
 appoint asignas
 appointment rendezuo
 appreciate valortaksas
 apprehend kaptas
 approach aliro
 appropriate konvena
 approve aprobas
 approximately
 proksimume
 apricot abrikoto
 April **aprilo**
 apron antaŭtuko
 aquarium akvario
 Arab Arab
 arbitrary arbitra
 arc arko
 arch arko
 archer pafarkisto
 architect arkitekto
 architecture arkitekturo
 archive arkivo
 archivist arkivisto
 Arctic Arkta
 are aro
 area areo
 arena areno
 argue argumentas
 argument argumento
 arid arida
 arise levighi
 aristocrat aristokrato
 arithmetic aritmetiko
 Arizona Arizono
 Arkansas Arkansaso
 arm armas
 arm **brako**
 arm chair brak-segho
 fotelo
 armor kiraso
 armpit akselo
 army armeo
 aroma aroma
 around chirkauhe
 around **ChIRKAUh**
 [as in circuit]
 arrange **aranghas**
 arrangement arangho
 array matrico
 arrest arestas
 arrival alveno
 arrive alvenas
 arrogance aroganteco
 arrogant aroganta
 arrow sago
 arson krimbruligo
 art **ARTo**
 artery arterio
 arthritis artrito
 article artikolo
 artificial artefarita
 artist artisto
 ascertain konstatas
 as kiel, as of je
 as....as tiel...kiel
 as....as possible kiel...eble plej

as far as I know
 lauh mia scio
 as if kvazaŭh
 as soon as tuj-kiam
 as though **kvazaŭh**
 ash cindro
 ashore surtere
 Asia Azio
 Asian Azia
 aside flanke
 ask for peti
 ask question [as demand]

DEMANDo

asleep dormas
 aspect aspekto
 has aspect aspektas
 aspirin aspirino
 ass, behind postajho,
 pugo
 ass, donkey azeno
 smart ass impertinentulo
 assassin murdisto
 assault atakas
 assemble kunigas
 assert asertas
 assess taksas
 assign asignas
 assignment asigno
 assist helpas
 assist thru duty asistas
 assistant asistinto
 associate asocias
 association **asocio**
 assume suppose supozas
 assurance certigo
 assure certigas
 asterisk asterisko
 asteroid asteroido
 asthma astmo
 astonish miregigas
 astrologer astrologo
 astrological astrologia
 astrology astrologio
 astronaut astronauhto
 astronomy astronomio
 astronomer astronomo
 astronomical
 astronomia
 at least **almenauh**
 at the rate of **po**
 at, by **ChE**
 atentivly atente
 atheist ateisto
 athlete atleto
 athletic atleta
 Atlantic Atlantiko
 atlas atlaso
 atmosphere atmosfero
 atom atomo
 atomic atoma
 atrocious abomena,
 kruelega
 atrocity abomenajho
 attachment akcesorajho
 attack **atakas**
 attain atingas
 attempt try penas
 attend cheestas
 attendance cheestado
 attention **ATENTo**
 attentive atenta
 attic subtegmento
 attitude sinteno
 attorney advokato
 attract allogas
 attracting alloganta
 attraction allogo aliro
 attractive alloga
 attractive altira
 auction auhkcio
 audible auhdebla
 audience auhdantaro
 audio audio
 auditorium auhditorio
 August **auhgusto**
 aunt onklino
 Australia Auhstralio

Austria Auhstrio
 author auhtoro
 authoritative auhtoritata
 authority auntuoritato
 authorize permesas
 auto **AUhtO**
 autobiography
 auhtobiografio
 autograph auhtografo
 automate auhtomacias
 automatic auhtomata
 automatically auhtomate
 autopsy nekropsio
 autumn **AUhtUNo**
 auxiliary helpa
 available disponebla
 avenue avenuo
 average averagho
 avoid eviti
 awake **vekas** [wake]
 aware konscia
 away for
 awful terura
 awkward malgracia
 axe hakilo
 axis akso
 b.c. a.k.
 baboon paviano
 baby bebo [babe]
 bachelor frauhlo
 back dorso malantauh
 background fono
 backpack dorsosako
 backspace retroiras
 backup (go) retroiras
 backup support apogas
 - reserve rezerva
 backwards malantauhen
 bacon lardo
 bacterium bakterio
 bad malbona
 badge insigno
 badly malbone
 bag sako
 baggage bagagho
 bagpipe sakshalmo
 Bahamas Bahamoj
 bait (lure) logas
 bake bakas
 baker bakisto
 balance **ekvilibro**
 [as in equilibrium]
 (remainder) restajho
 balance sheet bilanco
 balcony balkono
 bald kalva
 baldness kalveco
 bale garbo
 ball bulo
 pilko balo
 ballet baleto
 ballistic balistika
 balloon balono
 baloney bolonjo
 bamboo bambuo
 ban malpermesas
 banana banano
 band, group bando
 band, strip bendo
 bandage bandagho
 bang krako
 bank **banko**
 bankrupt bankrotinta
 bankruptcy bankroto
 banquet bankedo
 banquet hall bankedejo
 baptism bapto
 bar **baras**
 bar (pole) stango
 bar of briko
 bar code strekokodo
 barbarian barbaro
 barbecue fajrrostas
 barbell haltregio
 barge bargho
 bark (sound) bojias
 (of plant) shelo

barn tenejo
 barometer barometro
 barrack barako
 barrel barelo
 barren lifeless senviva
 barrier barilo
 basalt basalto
 base bazo
 baseball basbalo
 based bazighis
 basement subetagho
 basic **BAZA** [base]
 basically baze
 basin gel. **baseno**
 basin kuveto
 basket korb [as in corbeil]
 basketball basketbalo
 bass baso
 bastard bastardo
 bat hit batas
 bat club klubo
 batch shargho
 bath bano
 bath towel bantuko
 batted batis
 batter batanto
 battery baterio
 battle **BATALas**
 baud bauhdo
 bay golfo
 B.C. A.K.
 be afraid timas
 be right **PRAVA**
 beach plagho
 bead bido
 beacon gvidlumo
 signalo
 beak beko
 beaker krucheto
 beam trabo
 bean fabo
 bear urso
 beard barbo
 bearing mech. lagro
 direction direkto
 beast besto
 beat strike **batas**
 beat, mix batmiksi
 -continuously frapadas
 beautiful **BELA**
 beautifully bele
 beauty **BELO**
 beaver kastoro
 became farighis
 became ighis
 because of pro
 because, as **ChAR**
 become farighi, ighi
 became full plenighis
 becoming ighanta
 bed **lito**
 bed sheet littuko
 bedroom dormchambro
 bee abelo
 beef bovajho
 been estinta
 beep pepas
 beer biero
 beet beto
 beetle skarabo
 before antauhe,
 ANTAUh
 beg petegi
 begin komencas
 beginner komencanto
 beginning komenco
 behave **kondutas**
 behavior konduto conduct
 behind malantauh
 behold **JEN**
 beige grizbruneta
 being estanta
 belch ruktas
 Belgium Belgio
 belief creed kredo
 believe **KREDas**
 bell sonorilo

belong **apartenas**
 belt zono
 beloved amata
 below sub
 bench benko
 bend fleksajho
 bend **fleksas** [fleks]
 beneficiary beneficulo
 benefit avantagho
 benevolent bonfarema
 benign benigna
 berry bero
 beside, nearby **APUD**
 besides **KROM**
 best plej bona
 bet veti, veto
 better pli bona
 between **INTER**
 beverage trinkajho
 beware gardema
 beyond **preter**
 bib salivtuko
 bible biblio
 bicycle biciklo
 bid offer propono
 big grand **GRANDA**
 bigot bigoto
 bigoted bigota
 bikini bikino
 bill kalkulo
 billards bilardo
 billion miliardo
 bimonthly dumonata
 bind book bindas
 bind kunligas
 (freeze, stick) rajpas
 binding bindo
 binge dibocho
 bingo bingo
 binoculars binoklo
 biography biografio
 biology biologio
 biopsy biopsio
 bipartisan dupartia
 biplane biplano
 birch betulo
 bird **BIRDo**
 birdie golf minushoto
 birth **NASKigho**
 birthday naskightago
 biscuit panbuleto
 biscuit, cracker biskvito
 biscuit toasted biskoto
 bison bizon
 bitch inacho
 bit small piece peceto
 small amount iometo
 bit by bit iom post iom
 bite mordas [mordacious]
 bite mordo
 bitter amara maldolcha
 black **NIGRa** [negro]
 black person nigrulo
 blackmail chantagho
 bladder veziko
 blade klingo
 blame kulpigas kulpo
 blameless senkulpa
 blank blanka
 blanket kovrilo
 blast lovegigo
 bleach blankigas
 bleed sangas
 blend kunmiksas
 bless benasas
 blessing beno
 blight velko
 blimp aershipo
 blind blinda
 blinds rulkurteno
 blink flagras
 blinkerlight flagrlumo
 blister flikteno
 blizzard blizardo
 block bloko
 blond blonda
 blond blondulo

blood cell globulo
 blood **SANGO**
 [as in sanguine]
 bloom floras
 blouse bluzo
 blow blovas
 blue **BLUa**
 blueberry mirtelbero
 bluff deceive blufas
 blunder fusho
 blunt malakra
 blush rozighas
 board **tabulo**
 boarder pensionulo
 boat **BOATo**
 body **KORPo** as in corpse
 boil bolas
 bold-faced graslitera
 bolt bolto
 bomb **bombo**
 bombard bombardas
 bond tying ligas
 bond \$ obligacio
 bone osto
 bonus bonifiko
 book **LIBRo** [library]
 bookcase libroshranko
 booklet broshuro, libreto
 boom tondro
 boomerang bumerango
 boost support subtenas
 boot boto
 booth budo
 booze alkoholajho
 bordello bordelo
 border boderajho
 border (land)limo
 bore, drill boras
 born naskita
 borrow prunteprenas
 boss mastro
 bossy mastrema
 botanist botanisto
 both **ambaUh**
 bother ghenas
 bottle **BOTELO**
 bottom fundo, malsupro
 bought achetis
 boulder shtonego
 bounce resaltas
 bouncer elpelisto
 boundary limo
 bouquet bukedo
 bow arch, arko pafarko
 bow, bend riverencas
 bowl bovlo, pelvo
 box **SKATOLO**
 boxer boksisto
 boxing bokso
 boy **KNABo**
 boys & girls geknaboj
 boycott bojkoto
 bra mamzono
 brain cerbo
 brake bremsso
 brace apogas
 bracelet braceleto
 bracket krampo
 brag fanfaronas
 braid plektas
 braille brajlo
 brain cerbo
 brainstorm fulm-ideas
 brake bremsso
 branch brancho
 brand marko
 brass latuno
 brat bubacho
 brave kuragha
 brawl tumulto
 Brazil Brazilo
 breach brecho
 bread crumb panero
 bread **pano** [panada]
 break(in-two) **ROMPas**
 rest pauhzo
 breakthrough trarompo

breakable rompebla
 breakfast
 matenmangho
 breast busto, mamo
 breath spiro[respire]
 breathalyzer
 spiroanalizatoro
 breathe **SPIRas**
 breed bredas
 breeze zefiro
 brick, bar of briko
 bride novedzino
 bridge **ponto** [pontine]
 bridle brido
 brief mallonga
 briefcase teko
 brier dornarbusto
 brigade brigado
 bright brilliant **BRILa**
 hela
 brighter pli hela
 brilliant brilega
 bring portas
 bristle harego
 Britain Britio
 British Brita
 broad largha
 broadcast dissendas
 broccoli brokolo
 broke \$ senmona
 broken rompita
 broker makleristo
 bronze bronzo
 brook rojo
 broom balailo
 brother **FRATo** [frat]
 brother in law bofrato
 brotherhood frateco
 brow brovo
 brown **BRUNa**
 brownie chokoladajho
 brr! brr!
 bruise kontuzajho
 kontuzas
 brunt chefforto
 brush broso
 brutal brutala
 brutality brutaleco
 bubble bobelo
 buck boko
 bucket sitelo
 bud burghono
 buddy kunulo
 budget budgheto
 buffalo bisono
 buffet bufedo
 bug besteto
 buggy kalesho
 bugle klariono
 build konstruas
 building konstruajho
 bulb bulbo
 bulk maso, (in) amase
 bull virbovo
 bullet kuglo
 bulletin board
 afishtabulo
 bulletin bulteno
 bullshit tauhrmerdo
 bumblebee burdo
 bump, jar skuas
 sticking up tubero
 bumper bufro
 bunch aro
 bundle pako
 bungle **FUShas**
 bunker bunkro
 buoy buo
 burden shargho
 bureau buroo
 bureaucracy burokrataro
 bureaucrat burokrato
 burger burgo
 burglar domshelisto
 burglarize prishtelas
 burial enterigo
 burlap paktolo

burlesque burleska
 burn **brulas**, brulvundo
 burner flamingo
 burp ruktas
 burst krevas
 bury enterigas
 bus **BUSo**
 bush arbeto
 bushel bushelo
 business **KOMERCo**
 business negoco
 -person negocisto
 busy okupata
 but **SED**
 butane butano
 butcher buchisto
 butler chefservisto
 butter butero
 butterfly papilio
 buttock gluteo
 button butono
 buttonhole butonotruo
 buy **ACHETas**
 buzz zumo
 buzzard buteo
 by airmail aere
 by **PER** [per]
 byte bitoko
 c/o zorge de
 cab kabo
 cabbage brasiko
 cabin kabano
 cabinet shranko
 cable kablo
 caboose vostvagono
 cactus kakto
 cadaver kadavro
 caddy portisto
 cafe kafejo
 cafeteria kafeterio
 caffeine kafeino
 cage kagho
 cake **kuko** [cook]
 layer cake tavolkuko
 calcium kalcio
 calculate **KALKULas**
 calculator kalkulilo
 calculus kalkulo
 calendar **kalendaro**
 calf bovido of leg suro
 caliber kalibro
 California Kalifornio
 call **VOKas** [vocal]
 call in invokas
 call off forvokas
 call up alvokas
 call together kunvokas
 calm kalma
 calorie kalorio
 Calvary Kalvario
 Cambodia Kampuchea
 came venis
 camel kamelo
 camera fotilo
 camouflage kamuflo
 camp kampadejo
 (for tents) tendejo
 (stay in tents) tendumas
 campaign kampanjo
 camping kampadi
 can tin ladskatolo
 can **POVas**
 Canada Kanado
 Canadian Kanada
 Canadian Kanadano
 canal kanalo
 canary kanario
 cancel forstrekas
 cancer kancero
 candidate kandidato
 candle kandel
 candleholder kandelingo
 candy dolchajho
 cane kano
 cannon kanono
 canoe kanuo
 canteen akvobotelo

canvas heavy dreliko
 canvas mesh kanvaso
 canvass solicit varbas
 canyon kanjono
 cap brimless chapo
 -with visor kaskedo
 capable **KAPAbLa**
 capacity kapacito
 Cape (land) **KaBo**
 capital city chefurbo
 capital \$ kapitalo
 capital letter majuskla
 capitalist kapitalista
 capitol kapitolo
 capsule kapsulo
 captain kapitano, ŝipestro
 capture kaptas
 car auhto
 carjack auhtopiratas
 carwash auhtolavejo
 caramel karamelo
 carbon karbono
 card **KARTo**
 cardboard kartono
 cardiac kardia
 care **ZORGo**
 carefree senzorga
careful, be zorgema,
 atentas, atentu!
 carefully zorge
 careless malzorgema
 care of, take traktas
 care take zorgas
 career kariero
 caress karesas
 cargo kargo
 Caribbean Kariba
 caribou karibuo
 caring zorganta
 carnival karnavalo
 carpenter charpentisto
 carp karmo
 carpal karpa
 carpet tapisho
 carriage kaleshio
 carrier portisto
 carrot karoto
 carry, **PORTAs**
 [as in portable]
 cart charo
 cartel kartelo
 carton kartono
 cartoon desegnajho
 case kazo, okazo
 (box) skatolo
 (chest) kesto
 (suitcase) valizo
 cassette **kasedo**
 cash, ready \$ kontajho
 cash-box kaso
 cashew akajhuo
 cashier kasisto
 cashing monigo
 casino kazino
 casket cherko
 cassette kasedo
 cast, fling jhetas
 cast mold muldas
 castaway ŝhiprompulo
 castanet kastajeto
 caste kasto
 castle kastelo
 castle chess piece turo
 cat **KATo**
 catnip katario
 catacomb katakombo
 catalog katalogo
 catapult katapulto
 cataract med katarakto
 catastrophe katastrofo
 catch fire ekbruli
 catch capture **KAPTAs**
 catch-all chioninkluda
 catching up kuratinganta
 category kategorio
 cater proviantas
 caterpillar rauhpo

cathedral katedralo
 catholic katolika
 cattail tifao
 cattle gebovoj
 caught up kuratingis
 caulk ŝtopgarni
 cause kauzhas,
KAUhZo
 caustic kauhstika
 caution singardo,
 zorgo
 cautious singarda
 zorgema
 cave, cavern kaverno
 cavity kavo
 cease chesas
 cedar cedro
 ceiling plafono
 Celsius Celsius
 celebrate perform celebras
 celebrate observe festas
 celebration festado
 celery celerio
 cell chelo
 cellar kelo
 cello violonchelo
 cellophane tape glubendo
 cement cemento
 cemetery tombejo
 census censo
 cent cendo
 center **CENTRo**
 centimeter centimetro
 central centro, mez-
 century jarcento
 cereal food cerealajho
 ceremony ceremonio
 certain **CERTa**
 certainly ja, certe
 sendube
 certificate atestilo
 certify atestas
 certifying atestanta
 chain cheno
 chair, seat segho
 chairman prezidanto
 chalk kreto
 chalkboard kretotabulo
 challenge kontestas
 chamber chambro, kamero
 champion championo
 chance hazardo
 change \$ apunto
 change \$ moneroj
 change **ChANGias**
 channel kanalo
 chant chanto
 chaos Yaoso
 chapel kapelo
 chapter chapitro
 character karaktero
 (symbol) karaktro
 characteristic tipa
 characterize karakterizas
 charcoal bragho
 charge account
 debetkonto
 charge sharghas
 charitable almoza
 charity almozo
 charm charmo
 charming charma
 chart mapo
 charter charto
 chase chasas
 chassis chasio
 chatter **babilo**
 chatter, babble babilas
 chauffeur ŝoforo
 chauvinism ŝovinismo
 cheap chipa,
 malmultekosta
 cheat friponas
 check, supervise
kontrolas
 checking account
 chekkonto

check paper \$ **cheko**
 cheek vango
 cheek, butt gluteo
 cheer hurai
 cheerful gaja
 cheese fromagho
 chef chefkuiristo
 chemical kemio
 cherry cherizo
 chess shakludo
 chest human brusto
 -small box **kesto**
 -large box kofro
 chew machi
 chewing gum machgumo
 Chicago Chikago
 chicken [cock] **koko**
 chicken meat kokajho
 chief **ChEFa**, chefo
 child **INFANo**
 [as in infant]
 child of ido
 childhood infaneco
 childish infaneca
 Chile Chilio
 chili kapsikajho
 chimney fumtubo,
 kamentubo
 chin mentono
 China Chinio
 Chinese China
 chip ereto
 chiropractor kiropraktikisto
 chirp pepas
 chisel chizilo
 chlorine kloro
 chocolate chip chokoladero
 chocolate chokolada
 choice elekto
 choose elektas
 choir Yoro
 chop, hack haki
 chord akordo
 chore tasketo
 chorus refrain refreno
 chose elektis
 Christ Kristo
 christian kristana
 Christmas Kristnasko
 chronic kronika
 chronology kronologio
 chunk bloko
 church preghejo
 chute ŝuto
 cigar cigaro
 cigarette cigaredo
 cinder cindro
 cinema kino
 circle **cirklo**, rondo
 circuit cirkvito
 circular cirkla
 circulate cirkulas
 circumference cirkferenco
 circumflex cirkumflekso
 circumstance cirkonstanco
 circus cirko
 citation citajho
 cite citas
 citizen civitano
 city hall urbo domo
 city **URBo** [urban]
 civic civitana
 civil civila
 civilian civilulo
 civilization civilizacio
 civilized civilizita
 claim asertas
 claim reklamo
 clam pekteno
 clamp krampo
 clap aplaudhas
 clapping aplaudanta
 clarify klarigas
 clarinet klarneto
 class **KLASo**
 classify klasifikas
 classmate samklasano

classroom klaschambro
 clause klauhzo
 claw ungego
 clay argilo
 clean pura, purigas
 cleaner purigilo
 clear **KLARa**
 clearly klare
 clergy kleriko
 clerk komizo
 clever **lerta**
 click klaketi
 client kliento
 cliff klifo
 climate klimato
 climb grimpas
 clinic kliniko
 clip tondas
 clock horlogho hourlog]
 clockwise dekstruma
 close **FERM**as [as firmly]
 close by proksima
 closeable fermebla
 closed fermita
 closer pli proksima
 closest plej proksima
 clot koagulajho
 cloth tolo
 cloth, piece of **TUKo**
 clothe vestas [as in vest]
 clothes **VEST**oj
 cloud **NUBo**
 cloudy nubeca
 clover trifolio
 clown klauhnno
 club group klubo
 club weapon klabo
 clue indico
 clumsy malgracia
 cluster amaso
 clutch kluchilo
 clutch grab krochas
 clutter malordo
 coach trejnas, trejnisto
 coal karbo
 coarse malfajna
 coast marbordo
 coat jako, (long) **mantelo**
 [mantle]
 cocaine kokaino
 cockroach blato
 cocoa kakao
 cocoon kokono
 cod gado
 code kodo
 code, bar strekokodo
 coffee **KAFO**
 coin monero
 coin purse monujo
 cola kolaajo
 cold malvarma
 (virus) malvarmumo
 coleslaw brasiksalato
 collapse disfalas
 collar kolumo
 collect **KOLEKT**as
 collection kolekto
 college kolegio
 collegiate kolegia
 colon dupunkto
 colonel kolonelo
 colonial kolonia
 colony kolonio
 color **KOLORo**
 Colorado Kolorado
 colorful multkolora
 colt chevalido
 column kolono
 columnist rubrikisto
 comb kombas, kombilo
 combat batalado
 combination kombino
 combine kombinas
 come **VEN**as [venue]
 come back revenas
 comedy komedio
 comet kometo

comfort komforto
 comfortable **komforta**
 comforting komfortiga
 comic bildstrio
 comic komika
 coming venanta
 comma komo
 command komandas
 commander komandoro
 commence
 komencas
 comment komento
 commerce komerco
 commercial
 komerca
 commission komiso
 committee komitato
 common **KOMUNa**
 commonwealth
 konfederacia
 commotion brukonfuzo
 commune komjuno
 communicate **komunikas**
 -ion komunikajho
 communism
 komunismo
 communist
 komunista
 community komunumo
 commute navetas
 compact kompakta
 -disk
 disko kompakta
 companion kompano
 company
 KOMPANIo
 comparable komparebla
 compare **KOMPARas**
 compass kompaso
 compassion kompato
 compensate kompensas
 compete konkuras
 competent kompetenta
 competition konkuro
 competitive konkura
 competitor konkuranto
 compile kompilas
 complain **plendas**
 complete **KOMPLETa**
 complex komplekso
 complicated komplika
 compliment komplimento
 complimentary komplimenta
 component komponanto
 compose komponas
 composite kompunda
 composition kompono
 compound kunmetas
 comprehend
 KOMPRENas
 comprehensible komprenebla
 comprehension kompreno
 compress fomentajho
 compress kompresio
 compress kunpremas
 compromise kompromiso
 computation komputo
 compute **KOMPUTas**
 computer komputoro
 computing komputanta
 comrade kamarado
 con, swindle frauĥdo
 conceive konceptas
 concentrate koncentras
 concept koncepto
 conception koncipio
 mis- miskompreno
 concern **koncerno**
 concerned koncerno
 concerning pri
 concert koncerto
 concession koncedo
 (business) koncesio
 concise konciza
 conclude konkludas
 concrete cement betono

concrete math konkreta
 condemn kondamnas
 condense kondensas
 condition kondicho
 condom kondomo
 conduct kondukatas
 conductor konduktoro,
 muzikestro
 cone konuso
 conference konferenco
 confess konfesas
 confide konfidas
 confidence memfido
 confident fida
 confidential konfidenca
 confine enfermas
 confirm konfirmas
 confirmation konfirmo
 conflict konflikto
 conform konformas
 confusing konfuza
 confusion konfuzo
 congratulate **gratulas**
 congratulations
 gratulon
 congress kongreso
 conjugate konjugas
 conjunction konjunkcio
 connect konektas
 Connecticut
 Konektikuto
 connector kontaktilo
 conquer konkeras
 conscience konscienco
 conscious konscia
 consent **KONSENTas**
 consequence
 konsekvenco
 conservation konservato
 conservative konservativa
 conserve konservas
 consider
 KONSIDERas
 considerable
 konsiderinda
 considerate
 konsiderema
 consideration konsidero
 consist **KONSISTas**
 consistent konforma
 consolation konsolo
 console konsolas
 consonant konsonanto
 conspiracy konspiro
 conspire konspiras
 constant konstanta
 constellation konstelacio
 constitute konstituas
 constitution konstitucio
 constitutional konstitucia
 construct **KONSTRUas**
 consul konsulo
 consult konsultas
 consultation konsulto
 consume konsumas
 consumer konsumanto
 contact kontaktas
 contact **KONTAKTo**
 contain enhavas
 container ujo
 contaminate malpurigas
 contempt malestimo
 content
 KONTENTa
 contents enhavo
 contest konkurso
 continent kontinento
 continual daŭhra
 continually daŭhre
 continuation daŭhrado
 continue daŭhras
 continuous kontinua
 contour konturo
 contraceptive
 kontraŭhkoncipa
 contract kontrakto
 contraction

malekspansio
 contractor
 entreprenisto
 contrary kontraŭha
 contrast kontrasto
 contribute kontribuas
 control ekregas
 control **REGas**
 [as in regulate]
 convenient oportuna
 convention kongreso
 conversation
 konversacio
 conversation konverso
 converse konversas
 conversion konverto
 convert konvertas
 convict konviktas
 conviction konvikto
 convince konvinkas
 convincing konvinka
 cook **KUIRas**
 cook stove fornelo
 cookie kekso
 cooking pan kaserolo
 cool malvarma
 cooperate kunlaboras
 cooperation kunlaboro
 cooperative kunlabora,
 kunhelpa
 coordinate kunordigas
 coordination kunordigo
 copper kupro
 copy kopias, **KOPIo**
 coral koralo
 cord ŝnuro
 cordial elkora, afabla
 core kerno
 cork korko
 corkscrew korktirilo
 corn maizo
 cornea korneo
 corner angulo
 cornucopia abundokorno
 corona korono
 coronary koronaria
 corporal koporalo
 corporation korporacio
 correct not wrong **ghusta**
 correct, fix **KOREKTa**
 correct korektas
 -ness korekteco
 be correct **PRAVas**
 correcting korektanta
 correction korekto
 corrective korekta
 correspond
 korespondas
 correspondance
 korespondado
 correspondent
 korespondanto
 corrosion korodo
 corruption korupto
 cosmetic kosmetika
 cosmos kosmo
 cost kostas, **KOSTo**
 costing kostanta
 costly multekosta
 costume kostumo
 cot faldlito
 cottage dometo
 cotton kotona
 couch sofo, kanapo
 cough **tusas**
 could (past) povis
 could maybe povus
 council konsilio
 count kalkulas
 counter komptilo
 (against) kontra,
 kontraŭh [as contrary]
 country lando
 countryside kamparo
 county konteo
 couple duopo
 coupon kupono

courage kuragho
 courageous kuragha
 course kurso
 court open space korto
 (judicial) kortumo
 courtesy ghentileco
 courtyard korto
 cousin kuzo
 cover kovras, **KOVRo**
 cow **bovino**
 coward malkuraghulo
 cowboy vakero
 coyote kojoto
 crab krabo
 crack sound krakas
 crack open fendas
 crack down strikighas
 cracker krakeno
 cradle lulas, lulilo
 craft metio
 cram farchas
 cramp kramfo
 crane gruo
 crank (turn) kranko
 crap junk fatraso
 crash krashas
 crater kratero
 crawl rampas
 crayon pashtelo
 craze manio
 crazy freneza
 cream kremo
 create **KREas**
 creative kreiva
 creativity krevio
 credit **kredito**
 credit union kreditunio
 creek rivereto
 cremation kremacio
 crest kresto
 crevice fendo
 crew laboristaro
 cricket grilo
 crime krimo
 criminal krimulo
 crippled kripla
 crisis krizo
 crisp curly krispa
 crisp crunchy krusta
 criterion kriterio
 criticism kritikado
 criticize kritikas
 critique kritikiko
 crocodile krokodilo
 crook krimulo
 crop reaped rikolto
 crop trim stucas
 cross kruco
 (go across) transiras
 crouch kauhras
 crow kokeriko
 crowd homamaso
 crowded homplena
 crown krono
 crowns regalas
 crude kruda
 cruel **kruela**
 cruelty kruelajho
 cruise krozo
 crumb panero
 crumble chifas
 crunch krakmachas
 crush premrompas
 crushed premita
 crust krusto
 crust malmolsupero
 crutch lambastono
 cry greatly ploregas
 cry call krias
 cry out **KRIo**
 cry weep **ploras**
 crystal kristalo
 crystal poinkristala
 cube kubo
 cubic kuba
 cucumber kukumo
 cue replikas

cuff manumo
 cufflink manumbutono
 culprit kulpulo
 cultivate kultivas
 culture **KULTURO**
 cumulative amasigha
 cunning ruza
 cup **TASo** [taste]
 cupboard shranko
 cupcake kuketo
 curb trotuarrando
 cure sanigas
 curfew elirmalpermeso
 curiosity scivolo
 curious scivola
 curled friza
 currency mono
 current aktuala
 current (flow) fluo
 curriculum kursaro
 curse malbenas
 cursor kursoro
 curtain **kurteno**
 curve kurbo
 curved kurba
 cushion kuseno
 custody vartado
 custom **KUTIMo**
 customary kutima
 customer, client kliento
 customs dogano
 cut **TRANChO** [trenchant]
 cut with scissors **tondas**
 cutlet kotleto
 cycle ciklo
 cyclone ciklono
 cyder cidro
 cylinder cilindro
 cyst cisto
 Czech CheYa
 daily chiutaga
 Dakota Dakoto
 dam digo, barajho
 damage damagho
 damage \$loss damaghas
 damage, harm difektas
 damp humida
 dance **danco**
 danger **DANGhERO**
 danish dolchbulo
 daring instiga
 dark mallumo
 dash haltostreko
 data dateno
 data processing
 komputorado
 date **dato**
 dative dativo
 daughter filino
 dauphin dauhfeno
 dawn tagigho
 day dream revo
 day **TAGo**
 daydream revas
 daylight taglumo
 deadly mortiga
 deaf surda
 deal traktas
 dear **KARa** [cherish]
 death mortality **MORTo**
 debate debatas
 debit debeto
 debris disrompajhoj
 debt shuldo [shouldier]
 decade jardeko
 deceive trompi
 December **decembro**
 decency deco
 decent deca
 decibel decibelo
 decide **DECIDas**
 decimal decimala
 decimal point
 decimalamarkilo
 decision decido
 deck kartaro
 declaration deklaro

declare deklaras
 decline malakcepti
 decorate ornamas
 decoration ornamo
 decoy forlogilo
 dedicate dedichas
 deduction subraho
 deep **PROFUNDa**
 [as in profound]
 deeper pli profunda
 deepest plej profunda
 deer cervo
 default defaulhta
 defeat venkas
 defect difekto
 defend **defendas**
 deference cedemo
 deficiency nesuficho
 deficit deficitio
 define difinas
 definite definitiva
 definition difino
 defraud frauhti
 defrost malfrostigas
 degree **grado** [grade]
 delay malfruigo
 delete forstrekas
 delicate delikata
 delicious bongusta
 delight delekta
 delightful delekta
 deliver liveras
 delivery livero
 demand postulas
 demand **postulo**
 democracy demokratio
 demonstrate
 demonstras
 demonstration
 demonstro
 den kushejo
 Denmark Danio
 dense densa
 density denseco
 dental denta
 dentist dentisto
 department departemanto
 depend **depende**
 depends dependas
 dependent dependanto
 deposit depono
 depot stacidomo
 depress deprimas
 depression deprimo
 depth profundo
 derail dereligas
 derive derivas
 descend descendas
 describe priskribas
 desert dezerto
 design **DESEGNo**
 desire **DEZIRas**
 desk skribtablo
 despair malespero
 desperate senespera
 despite malgrauh
 dessert deserto
 destroy detruas
 destruction detruo
 detail detalo
 detain malliberigas
 detective detektivo
 detective policserchisto
 deter deturnas
 detergent detergento
 determine determinas
 detest abomenas
 detonate detonacias
 detonator detonaciilo
 detour chirkauhiro
 develop disvolvas
 development disvolvo
 device aparato
 devil diablo
 devise elpensas
 dew roso
 diabetes diabeto

diagonal diagonal
 diagram diagramo
 dial ciferplato
 dial tone voktono
 dialog dialogo
 diameter diametro
 diamond diamanto
 diaper bebtuko
 diarrhea diareo
 dice jhetkuboj
 dictate diktas
 dictator diktatoro
 dictionary vortaro
 did faris
 did (tell me whether) **ChU**
 die mortas
 diesel dizelo
 diet dieto
 differ diferencas
 difference diferenco
 different malsama
 difficult malfacila
 difficulty malfacile
 difficulty malfecilajho
 diffuse difuzas
 dig fosas
 digest digestas
 digestion digesto
 digit dighito
 diligence diligenteco
 diligent diligenta
 dim malhela
 dime dekcendo
 dimension dimensio
 dinosaur dinosauhro
 dioxide dioksido
 dip mergas
 diplomacy diplomatio
 diplomat diplomato
 direct **DIREKTA**
 direct object rektaobjekto
 direct rekta
 direction direkto
 directive direktivo
 directly rekte
 director direktoro
 dirt malpurajho
 dirty malpura
 disabled malkapabla
 disappear malaperas
 disappoint desapontas
 discharge maldungas
 discipline disciplino
 discord malakordo
 discount diskonto
 discouraging
 senkuraghiganta
 discover malkovras
 discovery malkovro
 discriminate
 diskriminacias
 discrimination
 diskriminacio
 discuss **DISKUTas**
 disease malsano
 disguise maskvestas
 disgust nauhzo
 dish telero
 disk **disko**
 dislike malshatas
 dispute disputas
 dissolve solvas
 distance distanco
 distant malproksima
 distinct distinga
 distinguish distingas
 distribute distribuas
 distribution distribuo
 district distrikto
 ditch fosajho
 dive plonghas
 diver plonghanto
 divers diversaj
 diverse diversa
 divide **DIVIDas**
 division divido

do faras
 dock doko
 doctor **doktoro**
 doctor kuracisto
 document dokumento
 does, tell me whether **ChU**
 dog **HUNDo** [hound]
 doll pupo
 dollar dolaro
 domestic mastruma
 done farinta
 donkey azeno
 donor doninto
 donut pastoringo
 door **PORDo** [portal]
 dotted disa
 double duobla
 doubled duoblighis
 doubt **DUBo**
 dove kolombo
 down malsupre
 downtown urbcentro
 downwards malsupren
 dozen dekduo
 dragon drako
 drain drenilo
 drama dramo
 dramatic drama
 draw cherpi
 drawer tirkesto
 dream songhas
 dream songho
 dress **robo** [robe]
 drier sekigilo
 drift drivas
 drifting drivanta
 drill drilo
 drink trinkas
 drink **TRINKo**
 drinkable trinkeble
 drip gutas
 drive **kondukas**
 [as in conduct]
 drive pelas
 drop, drip guto [gutta]
 drowned dronias
 drug drogo
 drum tamburo
 dry **SEKa** [sec]
 duck anaso
 dull malakra
 dunk trempas
 during **DUM**
 dusk krepusko
 dust polvas [pulverize]
 dust polvo
 dusty polva
 duty devo
 dynamite dinamito
 each chiu
 eager avida
 eagerly avide
 eagle aglo
 ear **ORELo** [as aural]
 earlier pli frua
 earliest plej frua
 early **FRUa**
 earn lukras
 earnings lukrajho
 earth **TERo**
 [as in terrestrial]
 earthquake tertremo
 ease facileco
 easier pli facila
 easiest plej facila
 easily facile
 east, orient **ORIENTo**
 eastern orienta
 eastward orienten
 easy chair
 komfortsegho
 easy **FACILa**
 [as in facilitate]
 eat **MANGHas**
 [as in mangle]
 echo eYo
 eclair krembulko

eclipse eklipso
ecology ekologio
economical ekonomia
economics ekonomiko
economist
ekonomikisto
economy ekonomio
ecstatic ekstaza
edge egho
-of land land-limo
edge **rando** [rand]
edit redaktas
edition eldono
educate **edukas**
education edukado
educator edukisto
effect efiko
effective **efika**
effectively efike
effort peno
egg **OVo** [as in ova]
egg-white ovoblanko
egg-yolk ovoflavo
eight **OK** [as octagon]
eighth oka
either aŭh, iu ajn
excursion **ekskurso**
elastic elasta
elbow kubuto
elect **ELEKT**as
election elekto
electric **ELEKTR**a
electrical elektra
electrical tape
izolbendo
electricity elektro
electronic elektronika
electronics elektroniko
elects elektas
elefant elefanto
element elemento
elevator lifto
eleven dek-unu
elsewhere aliloke
embarrass embarasi
embassy ambasado
emblem emblemo
emergency **krizo**
eminent eminenta
emotional emocia
emphasis emfazo
employ **dungas**
empty malplena
enable ebligas
enclose enfermas
encourage kuraghigas
encouragement
kuraghigo
encouraging kuraghiga
encyclopedia
enciklopedio
end, finish **FINo**
[final]
endeavor **klopodas**
ending finanta
endless senfino
endorse endosas
enemy malamiko
energy **energio**
engineer ingheniero
engineering ingheniera
English angla
English anglo
enjoy **GhUas**
enjoyment ghuo
enormous enorma
enough suficha
enter eniras
enterprise entrepreno
entertain **GASTAS**
[as in guest]
entertainment distrajho
enthusiasm entuziasmo
enthusiastic
entuziasma
entirely entuta
entrance enirejo

entry eniro
envelope koverto
environment **medio**
epidemic epidemio
epoch epoko
epoxy epoksio
equal **EGALA**
[as in egalitarian]
equal egalas
equally egale
equation ekvacio
equipment ekipajho
equipped ekipita
equivalent ekvivalento
era erao
erase forskrapas
error **eraro**
escape eskapas
especially precipe
Esperanto Esperanto
essential esenca
essential **nepra**
establish estigas
establishment estigo
estate posedajho
esteem **ESTIMA**
esteem estimo
esteemed estimata
etc. kaj tiel plu, ktp
ethnic etna
Europe Euhropo
European Euhropa
European Euhropano
evacuate evakuas
evade evitas
even ebena [even] flat
even **ECh**
evening vespera
evening **VESPERo**
[as in vesper]
evenly ebene
event evento
ever **AJN**
ever iam
every chiu
everybody chiu
everyone **ChIU**
everything, all **ChIO**,
everywhere **ChIE**
evidence evidentajho
evident evidenta
evidently **evidente**
evil malbonego
evolution evoluo
evolve evolui
exact **EKZAKT**a
exactly ekzakte
exactly ghuste
exam ekzameno
examine ekzamen
example **EKZEMPLo**
excellent bonega
except escepte
except krom
exception escepto
exchange intershangho
excite ekscitas
excitement ekscito
exciting ekscita
exclaim ekkrias
exclamation ekkrio
exclamation kripunkto
excursion ekskurso
exercise **ekzerco**
exist **EKZIST**as
existence ekzisto
exit eliras
exit eliro
expand ekspansias
expecting atendantia
expedition ekspedicio
expensive multekosta
experience **SPERT**o
[as in expert]
experiment
eksperimento
experimental

eksperimenta
expert eksperto
expertise ekspertizo
explain klarigas
explanation klarigo
exploration esploro
explore **esplor**as
explorer esploristo
explosion eksplodo
exposed ekspona
exposition ekspozicio
express esprimas
expression **esprim**o
extend etendas
extent etendo
extinguish **esting**as
extra ekstra
extreme ekstrema
extremely ekstreme
eye glasses okulvitroj
eye **OKUL**o [as okulist]
eyebrow brovo
eyelash okulharo
eyelid palpebro
eyewitness vidatestanto
fable fablo
fabric teksajho
fabricate fabrikas
fabulous fabela
face **VIZAG**ho [visage]
-(turn to) frontas
facet faceto
facilitate faciligas
facing fronta
fact **FAKT**o
factor faktoro
factory fabriko
faculty staff fakultato
fad furoro
fade out radio forfadas
fade wither velkas
fahrenheit farenhejta
fail malsukcesas
fair exhibition foiro
sunny bela
fair **JUST**a, senpartia
fairway meztereno
faith fido
faithful fidela
fake falsa
fall **FAL**as
false falsa
fame **FAM**o
familiar konata
family **FAMILI**o
famine malsatego
famous fama
fan ventumi
fan ventumilo
fanatic fanatika
fancy ornamita
elaborate ellaborita
fanfare fanfaro
fantastic miriga
fantasy fantazio
far malproksima
fare get along **fart**as
fare \$ veturprezo
farfetched
malprobabla
farm rented farmo
farm owned bieno
farmer rented farmisto
own terkultivisto
fart furzo
farther
pli malproksima
farthest
plej malproksima
fascinating fascina
fashion modo
fast, rapid rapida
fasten fiksas
fastening fiksanta
fat dika, grasa
fat graso [as in grease]
fate sorto

father **PATRo**
[paternal]
father-in-law bopatro
step father duonpatro
fatigue lacigo
faucet krano
fault blame kulpo
flaw misajho
geol fauhlo
favorable favora
fax faksas
fear **TIMo** [as timid]
feather plumo
feature aspekto,
trajto, elstarajho
February **februaro**
feces feko
federal federacia
fee takso
feeble febla, malforta
feed nutras
feel **PALP**as
[as in palpate]
feeling **SENT**o
[as in sentiment]
fellow ulo
female ina
fence barilo
fender kotshirmilo
ferment fermentas
ferry pramo
fertile fekunda
fertilizer grasumo
festival festivalo
festive festa
fetus feto
fever febro
few malmultaj
fewer pli malmultaj
fiber fibro
fiction fikcio
fictional fikcia
field **KAMP**o
fifth kvina
fight batalas
figurative figura
figure figuro
file dosiero, fajlilo
filet fileto
fill plenigas
filler plenigajho
film **filmo**
filter filtras
final fina
finally fine
finance financo
financial financa
find **TROV**as [trove]
fine fajna
finest plej fejna
finger **FINGR**o
fingernail **ungo**
[ungual]
finish finas, fino
finished finita
Finland Finnlando
fir tree abio
fire **FAJR**o
-extinguisher fajrestingilo
fire truck fajrokamiono
fireplace kameno
fireplug fajrokranego
firework fajrajho
firm firma
first unua
fish **FISH**o
fisher fishisto
fission fisio
fist pugno
fit **TAUhG**as
five **KVIN** [quintet]
fix fasten fiksas
repair riparas
fizz fuzas
flag flago
flake floko
flame flamo

flap klapo
 flare lummakulo
 flash ekbrilo
 flashing ekbrilanta
 flashlight poshlampo
 flat plata
 flatter flatas
 flaw difekto
 flea pulo
 flee fughas
 fleet floto
 flesh karno
 fleur-de-lis lilifloro
 flex fleksas
 flicker flagretas
 flier (ad) flugfolio
 flier aviadisto
 flight flugo
 flimsy rompigHEMA
 flip renversas
 flirt flirtas
 float flosas
 flood inundas
 floor **planko**
 floppy fleksebla
 floppy disk moldisko
 floral flora
 Florida Florido
 florist floristo
 floss dent-fadeno
 flour faruno
 flow fluas
 flow fluo current
 flower **FLORO** [floral]
 flows out disfluas
 fluent flua
 fluid fluido
 flurry negheto
 flush akvumas
 flute fluto
 fly **FLUGas**
 fly musho
 flying fluganta
 foam shauhmo
 focus fokuso
 fog **nebulO**
 foil alumina folio
 fold faldo
 fold 3 times 3 obla
 folder dosierujo
 folding chair faldsegho
 folk popolo
 follow **SEKVas**
 [second]
 following sekvanta
 food **NUTRAJho**
 [nutrient]
 fool malsaghulo
 foolish malsagha
 foolproof nefushebLa
 foot **PIEDo** [pedicure]
 football futbalo
 for example ekzemple
 for **POR, PRO**
 for rent luigota
 for sale komizota
 forbid malpermesas
 force **FORTo**
 forecast prognozo
 forehead frunto
 foreign fremda
 forest arbaro
 forever chiam
 forget **FORGESas**
 fork **forko**
 form **FORMo**
 formal formala
 format formato
 formation formacio
 former eksa
 formerly antaue
 formula formulo
 fort fuorto
 fortunately bonshance
 fortune fortuneo
 forum forumo
 forward antauha

forwards antaue
 fossil fosilio
 fought batalis
 foul acha, abomena found
 fondas
 foundation bazo
 fountain fontano
 four **KVAR**
 fourteen dek kvar
 fourth 1\4 kvarono
 fourth kvara
 fox vulpo
 fraction frakcio
 fraction of ono
 fracture bone frakturo
 fragile rompigHEMA
 fragment fragmento
 fragrant aroma
 frame framo
 France Francio
 fraud frauhdo
 free **LIBERa**
 free senpaga
 freedom libereco
 freely libere
 freeway auhtovojo
 freewill libervola
 freeze **frostigo**
 freezer frostatoro
 freezing frosta
 freight frajto
 French Franca
 french toast ovajhpano
 frequency frekventeco
 frequent ofta
 frequently ofte
 fresh **fresha**
 friction frotdato
 friday **vendredo**
 fried frita
 friend **AMIKO**
 [as in amicable]
 friendly amika
 make friends amikighas
 frighten timigas
 frigid malvarmega
 frog rano
 from el
 from, of, since **DE**
 front fronto
 frost cold frosto,
 ice prujno
 frostbite frostvundo
 frozen frostita
 fruit **FRUKTo**
 fuel fuelo
 full **PLENa**
 [as in plenty]
 fully plene
 fun **AMUZA**
 fun amuzo
 function **FUNKCIas**
 function funkcio
 fund fonduso
 fundamental
 fundamenta
 funeral funebra
 fungus fungo
 funnel funelo
 funny amuza
 fur of animal peltio
 furious furioza
 furnace forno
 furnish provizas
 furniture meblo
 furor furoro
 further **PLU**
 furthermore krome
 fuse fandodrato
 fuse join kunfandas
 fusion fuzio
 fuss bruo, ekscitigho
 future estonta
 future futuro
 fuzz lanugo
 gadget umo, ilo
 gain pliighas

gain pliigho, **gajnas**
 galaxy galaksio
 gallon galjono
 galop galopas
 galosh galosho
 gamble vetludas
 gambler vetludisto
 game **LUDo**[ludicrous]
 gap breach brecho
 garage (com.) guaragho
 garage home remizo
 garbage rubo
 garden ghardeno
 gardener ghardenisto
 garlic ajlo
 garment vesto
 gasoline benzino
 regular tegula
 premium supera-
 lead free senplomba
 gas **GASo**
 gas station
 benzinstacio
 gasped anhelis
 gate (big) pordo,
 gate (small) barilo
 gateway portalo
 gear dentrado
 gender sekso
 genealogy genealogio
 general mil. generalo
 general, in
 GhENERALa
 generation naskado
 generous malavara
 genetic genetika
 genius genio
 gentleman sinjoro
 gentle milda, ghentila
 gentle rafinita
 gently leghere
 geography geografio
 geology geologio
 geometry geometrio
 Georgia Georgio
 gerbil gerbilo
 germ mikrobo
 german germana
 Germany Germanio
 German Germana
 gesture gesto
 get havigas
 get rid of senigas
 gets up levighas
 ghost fantomo
 giant giganta
 gift **DONACo**
 gigabyte gigabitoko
 giraffe ghirafo
 girl knabino
 give **DONas**
 glacier glacirivero
 glad ghaja
 glance ekrigardo
 gland glando
 glass, drink **GLASo**
 plate glass glaco
 glass vitro
 glasses okulvitroj
 glimpse ekvido
 glisten briletas
 glitch difekteto
 globe **globo**
 glory gloro
 gloss glaceo
 glossary glosaro
 glove ganto
 glowing arda
 glue **GLUo**
 go across transiras
 go back reiras
 go **IRas**
 goal, aim **celo**
 goat kapro
 God **dio** [as in divine]
 golden ora
 gold **oro** [as in ore]

golf golfludo
 golf club golfaklabo
 gondola gondolo
 gone irinta
 good bona, bono
 good tasting bongusta
 good will bonvolo
 good, well **BONa**
 goodbye adiauh
 goodness boneco
 goods varoj
 goose ansero
 gopher terrato
 gorilla gorilo
 gossip klachas
 gourd kukurbo
 got havigis
 government **registaro**
 [as in registrar]
 governor shtatestro
 grab ekkaptas
 grace gracio
 grade grado
 gradual grada
 gradually grade
 graduate diplomas
 graft greftas
 grain grajno
 gram **gramo**
 grammar gramatiko
 grandiose grandioza
 grandchildren genepoj
 grandfather **AVO**
 grandmother avino
 grandson nepo
 granite granito
 granola granolo
 grant aprobas
 grape vinbero
 graphic grafika
 grass plant greso
 grass lawn herbo
 grateful dankema
 grave tombo
 gravel gruzo
 gravity gravito
 gravy viandosauhco
 gray **GRIZA**
 graze pashas
 grease graso
 greater pli granda
 great- pra-
 greatly grande
 Greece Grekio
 Greek Greka
 greedy avara
 green **VERDa** [verdant]
 greet **SALUTas**
 grenade grenado
 grew kreskis
 grief funebro
 grill krado
 grin ridetas
 grind muelas
 grinder muelilo
 grocery nutrovara
 groom novedzo
 groove kanelo
 gross malneto
 ground, soil grundo
 ground, land tero
 group **GRUPo**
 group of aro
 group of ope
 group of 3 triope
 group of 2 duope
 grow kreskas
 grown kreskita
 grown-up elkreskinta
 growth kresko
 guard gardas
 guard guardisto
 guerrilla gerilano
 guess divenas
 guess konjektas
 guest gasto
 guide **gvidas**

guide gvidisto
 guilt kulpo
 guitar gitaro
 gulf golfo
 gull mevo
 gum gumo
 gun **pafilo**
 gunshot pafo
 guru guruo
 gust ventpusho
 gutter shoseo
 guzzle trinkegas
 gym gimnastikejo
 gymnast gimnasto
 gyro- giro
 gyroscope gioskopo
 habit kutimo
 hack hakas
 haddock eglefino
 had to devis
 hail hajlo
 hair **HARo**
 Haiti Haitio
 half duono
 halfway egaldistance
 hall halo
 halloween halovino
 halo haloo
 halogen halogeno
 halt **HALTas**
 halter horse kaprimeno
 (woman's) mamvesto
 halve duonigas
 ham shinko
 (radio) radioamatoro
 hamburger bovburo
 (just meat) hak-ajho
 (patty) hakajho platbulo
 hammer martelo
 hammock hamako
 New Hampshire
 Nov Hampshire
 hamster hamstro
 hand **MANo** [manual]
 hand ball handbalo
 hand of clock montrilo
 hand bag mansako
 handbook manlibro
 handbill flugfolio
 handcuff mankatenas
 hand cupped mankavo
 hand down transdonas
 handfull manpleno
 handicap handikapo
 handinhand
 manoalmana
 handkerchief naztuko
 handle tenilo
 handled traktis
 hand made mamfaras
 hands on praktika
 hand out distribuas
 handset auhdilo
 handshake
 manpremo
 handsome
 bonaspekta
 hand towel mantuko
 hang **PENDas**
 [pendant]
 hangar hangaro
 haphazard hazarda
 happen **OKAZas**
 happening okazo
 happily feliceco
 happiness feliceco
 happy kontenta
 happy-go-lucky
 facilanima
 happy and gay gaja
 happy **FELICha**
 [felicity]
 harass chagrenas
 harbor haveno
 hard labor peniga
 hard malmola
 harder pli malmola

hardest plej malmola
 hardly apenauh
 hardware (computer)
 hardvaro
 metal items matalajhoj
 hardy fortika, hardita
 harm difektas
 harm malhelpas
 harmonica
 harmoniko
 harmony harmonio
 harness jungo
 harp harpo
 harpoon harpuno
 harpsichord klaviceno
 harrow erpas
 harsh malmilda
 harvest rikolto
 hash haketajho
 hasp klinko
 hassle ghenadas
 hassock piedkuseno
 haste hasto
 hat chapelo [cap]
 hatched elkovis
 hate malamas
 haul hauhlas
 have **HAVas**
 have opinion opinias
 have to devas
 having to devanta
 haven haveno
 havoc ruinigo
 Hawaii Havajio
 hawk falko
 hay fojno
 hazard danghero
 hazardous danghera
 haze brumo
 he, him **LI**
 head **KAPo**
 header kapstrio
 heading titolo
 headache kapdoloro
 headband diademo
 headdress kapornamo
 headlight lumijetilo
 headline kaplinio
 headquarters estrejo
 headstone tomboshtono
 heal resanigas
 health sano
 healthy **SANA** [sanitary]
 heap amaso
 hear **AUhdas**
 heard auhdis
 hearing auhda
 hearse cherkveturilo
 hearth fajrejo
 heart **KORo** [as core]
 heartbeat korbato
 heat hejtas, varmo
 heat **hejto**
 heaven chielo
 heavy **PEZa**
 heckle interfrias
 hectare hektaro
 hectic hektika
 hedge hegho
 heel kalkano
 height alteco
 helicopter helikoptero
 heliport h-haveno
 helium heliumo
 helix any spiral helico
 hell infero
 raise hell inferumas
 hello saluton
 helm rudrado
 helmet kasko
 help **HELPas**
 help helpo
 helped helpis
 helpful helpa
 helpfully helpo
 helping helpanta
 hemisphere hemisfero

hemorrhage hemoragio
 hemostat angiopinchilo
 hen kokino
 hence tial, sekve
 her **ShI**
 herb **HERBo**
 herd grego, herdo
 herd of sheep shafaro
 here **ChI-TIE**
 heredity heredeco
 heresy herezo
 hermit ermito
 hernia hernio
 hero heroo
 heroine heroino
 heroic heroo
 heroic deed heroajho
 heroin heroino
 heron ardeo
 herpes herpeto
 herring haringo
 hertz herco
 hers shia
 hesitate hezitas
 hey hej
 hibernate vintrodormas
 hiccup singultas
 hickory hikorio
 hide **kashas** [cache]
 hideous malbeleaga
 hierarchy hierarkio
 high **ALTa**
 [as in altitude]
 higher pli alta
 highest plej alta
 highly alte
 highway shoseo
 hijack pirati
 hike marshadas
 hilarious amuzega
 hill monteto
 himself sin
 hinge chamiro
 hint aludo
 hip kokso
 hippie hipio
 hire dungas
 his lia
 Hispanic Hispana
 hiss sss, siblo
 histamine histamino
 history **HISTORIo**
 hit strike **FRAPas**
 hit, reach goal trafas
 hoax ruzo
 hobble lamas
 hobo trampo
 hobby hobio
 hockey hokeo
 hoe sarkas, hojo
 hoist hisas
 hold **TENas**
 [as tenacious]
 holder ingo, ilo
 hole truo [thru]
 holiday **ferio**
 hollow, tub **kava**
 [as in cave]
 holocaust holocauhsto
 hologram hologramo
 holy sankta
 home **HEJMo**
 homecoming reveno
 homemaker
 dommastrino
 homerule memregado
 homework hejmtasko
 homonym homonimo
 homosexual
 samseksema
 hone fajnakrigas
 honest honesta
 honey mielo
 honeycomb ~chelaro
 honk hupas
 honor honoro
 hood on coat kapucho

on car kapoto
 hook hoko
 hoop ringego
 hoopla pompo
 hop hopas
 hope **ESPERas**
 [as in esperance]
 hope espero
 hopefully espere
 hoping esperanta
 horizon horizonto
 horizontal horizontala
 hormone hormono
 horn korno
 horn on car hupilo
 hornet krabro
 horoscope horoskopio
 horrible horora
 horror hororo
 horse chevalo
 horseradish kreno
 hose hose
 hospice hospico
 hospitable gastama
 hospital hospitalo
 host gastiganto
 hostage ostagho
 hostile malamika
 hostility malamikeco
 hotel hotelo
 hound hundo
 hour **HORo**
 house **DOMo**
 [as in domicile]
 household domanaro
 House of Representatives
 Chambro de Rerezentantoj
 house trailer ruldomo0
 how **KIEL**
 how long kiom-longa
 how many kiom-da
 how much, how
 many **KIOM**
 how old kiom-agma
 however kiel ajn
 however **TAMEN**
 howl hurlas
 hub nabo
 hubcap nabochapo
 huddle kunpremas
 hue koloro
 nuance of ~nuanco
 ~tono
 hug brakumas
 huge grandega
 hulk ship shipkorpo
 person bubego
 hull shipkorpo
 hum zumo
 human homa
 human **HOMo**
 [as in homosapien]
 human right rajto
 humane humana
 humaneness
 humaneco
 humanitarian homama
 humanity homaro
 humanity homeco
 humans homoj
 humble humila
 humid humida
 humility humileco
 humiliate humiligas
 humor humuro
 hump ghibo
 humus humo
 hunch antaŭsento
 hundred **CENT**
 hunger malsato
 hungry malSATas
 [as in satiated]
 hunt chaso
 hunter serchanto
 hurricane uragano
 hurry rapidas
 hurt doloras

husband edzo
hush! slientu
husk semshelo
husky dog sledhundo
hut kabaneto
hydroelectric
hidroelektra
hydrofoil akvoplaneo
hydrogen hidrogeno
hydroplane hidroplano
hydroponic
hidrokultiva
hydroxide hidroksido
hygiene higieno
hymn himno
hyper- hiper-
hyphen streketo
hypocrisy hipokrito
hypothesis hipotezo
hysterectomy
uterekotomio
hysterical histeria
I **MI**
ice cream glaciĵo
ice cream cone vafleto
ice **GLACIO** [as glacial]
icebox glaciujo
Iceland Islando
icon ikono
Idaho Idaho
idea **IDEO**
ideal ideala
ideal idealo
identification identigo
identity identigeco
ideology ideologio
idiot idioto
idle denokupa
idol idolo
idolize idoligas
if **SE**
igloo iglo
ignorance malklereco
ignorant
sencia, malklera
ignore ignoras
ill malsana
Illinois Illinojso
illness malsano
illuminate lumigas
illusion iluzio
illustrate ilustras
illustration ilustro
image bildo, imago
imaginary imsaga
imagination imagado
imagination pensobildo
imagine **IMAGAS**
imitate initas
immediate tuja
immediately **TUJ**
immense enorma
immerse mergas,
trempas
immigrant enmigranto
immune imuna
immunity imuneco
immunization imunigo
immunize imunigas
impact ekfrapo, influo
impair difektas
impart donas,
komunikas
impasse senelirejo
impede malhelpas
imperative imperativo
imperial imperia
impersonate
enpersonigas
impetus impeto
implement efektivigas
implode implodas
imply implicas
importance graveco
important grave
GRAVA
impossible neebila

impose trudas
impregnate impregnas
impress imponas
impression impono
improve plibonigas
improvement plibonigo
impulse impulso
in **EN**
in spite of malgrauh
in that order por-ke
in that way **TIEL**
-in female
inadvertent senintenca
incense incenso
incentive stimulo
incest incesto
inch colo
incident incidento
incinerate cindrigas
incinerator cindrigatoro
inclement shtorma
incline klino
inclined to eat manghema
inclined towards ema
include inkludas
inclusive inkluzive
incognito inkognita
income enspezo
incorporate korporaciigas
incorrigible
nekorektebla
increase grow
KRESKAS
increase pliigas
increased pliigas
increasing pliiganta
increasingly pliige
increment pligo
incriminate kulpigas
incubate kovas
incur akiras
indeed **JA**
indent alinigas
independence
sendependendo
independent
sendependa
index indekso
index finger montrofigro
India Hindio
Indian American Indiano
Indiana Indianio
indication indiko
indigent senmona
individual individua
individual individuo
Indonesia Indonezio
indoors malekstera
induce induktas
induct inicas
indulge indulgas
industry industrio
inept maltrafa
inert inerta
inertia inercio
infant infaneto, bebo
infection infekto
inferior malsupera
infest infestas
infidel nekredanto
infinite infinita
infinitive infinitivo
inflate aeras
inflated aerita
inflation inflacio
inflect fleksias
influence influas
influenza gripo
influx enfluo
inform **INFORMAS**
information informo
infuriate furiozigas
ingenious inghenia
ingenuity inghenieco
ingest ingestas
ingot ingoto
ingrate nedankulo

ingredient ingredienco
inhabit loghas ~anto
inhale enspiras
inherit heredas
inheritance heredajho
inhibit inhibas
initial unua
initiate iniciatas
initiative iniciato
inject injektas
injure vundas
ink inko
in-law bo-
inner interna
inning ludperiodo
innocent senkulpa
innovate ennovigas
innuendo subsugesto
inoculate inokulas
inoffensive neofenda
inquisitive scivolema
inscribe surskribas
insane **freneza**
insect **INSEKTO**
insert enmetas
inside interne
insight sagaceco
insignia insigno
insist insistas
insomnia sendormeco
inspect inspektas
inspire inspiras
install instalas
instance instanco
instant momento
instead **ANSTATAUH**
instigate instigas
institute instituto
institution institucio
instruct **INSTRUAS**
instructor insruisto
instrument instrumento
insulin insulino
insult insultas
insurance asekuro
insure asecuras
integer entjero
integrity integreco
intellect intelekto
intelligence inteligenteco
intelligent **inteligenta**
intend intencas
intense intensa
intensity intenseco
intention **INTENCO**
intentional intenca
inter between **INTER**
intercom interkomo
interest **INTERESAS**
interest intereso
interesting interesa
interface interfaco
interfere interferas
interfere konfliktras
interim intertempo
interior interna
interject interjekcio
intermission interakto
internal **INTERNA**
international internacia
interpret **interpretas**
interpretation interpreto
interpreter interpretisto
interrogate pridemandas
intersection intersekco
interspeak interparolas
interstate intershtata
interval intertempo
intervene intervenas
intestine intesto
intestinal intesta
intimate intima
intoxicated ebriga
introduce konatigas
introduce **PREZENTAS**
introduction konatigo
intrude enrudighas

invade invadas
invent inventas
inventor inventisto
inverse inversa
invest investas
investigate enketas
investment investajho
invisible nevidebla
invitation invito
invite **INVITAS**
invoke envokas
invoice fakturo
involve koncernas
iron cloth gladas
iron metal **FERO**
[as in ferrous]
ironing board
gladotabulo
irregular neregula
irrigation irigacio
irritate ititas
is right pravas
is, be **ESTAS**
[as in established]
island insulo
isolate izolas
Israel Izraelo
issue elighas
it **Ghi**
italicized kursiva
Italy Italio
item ero
itself ghi-mem
ivory eburo
jab pikas
jack kriko
jackpot chefpremio
jacket jako, koverto
jail prizono malliberejo
jam shtopas
jamboree jhamboreo
janitor purigisto
janitorial purigista
January **januaro**
Japan Japanio
jar jharo
jaw makzelo
jazz jhazo
jell ghelighas
jelly jheleo
jealous jhaluza
jeans ghinzo
jeep jhipo
jerk ektiras
New Jersey Nov Jherzeo
Jesus Jesuo
jet plane jeto
jet spurt shprucas
jet stream shprucfluo
Jew Judo
jewel juvelo
jewelry juvelaro
jig dance jhigo
jig template shablono
jiggle skuetas
jigsaw jhigsegilo
j-puzzle -puzlo
job okupo
jockey jhokeo
jog, trot trotras
join kunigas
joint artikio
joke **shero**
jolt ekskuegas
shock shokas
journal jhurnalo
journey vojagho
journey **vojaghas**
joy **GhOJO**
joyfully ghोजे
joyous ghója
judge jughisto
judge **jughas**
judgment jugho
juice suko
judicial jughista
July **julio**

jump **SALT**as
 [^{salacious}]
 June **junio**
 junction kunigo
 jungle ghangalo
 junior pli juna
 junk fatraso
 Jupiter Jupitero
 Jurisprudence
 jurisprudenco
 jury ĵurio
 just **justa** fair
 just, exact **GhUSTA**
 just now **JhUS**
 justice justeco
 juvenile juna
 kangaroo kanguruo
 Kansas Kansaso
 karate karateo
 kayak kajako
 keen akra
 keep **KONSERV**as
 kennel hundejo
 Kentucky Kentukio
 Kenya Kenjo
 kernel kerno
 kerosene keroseno
 ketchup keĉupo
 kettle kaldrono
 key ŝlosilo
 keyboard klavaro
 kick piedebatas
 kidnap forkaptas
 kidney reno
 kill mortigas
 kilo **KILO**
 kilobyte kilobito
 kilogram kilogramo
 kilometer kilometro
 kind **AFABLA** [affable]
 kindly afable
 kindness afableco
 king regho
 kiosk kiosko
 kiss kisas
 kit kompleto
 kitchen kuirejo
 kite kajto
 kitten katido
 knack lertajho
 knee genuo
 kneel genuas
 knick-knack brikabrako
 knife tranchilo
 knight prodo
 knit trikas
 knob anso
 knock frapas
 knot nodo
 know **KON**as
 (be acquainted with)
 know facts **SCI**as
 knowledge scio
 known konata
 knuckle fingrartiko
 kola bear koalo
 Korea Koreo
 krater kratero
 Kuwait Kuvajtio
 label etikedo
 labor **LABOR**as
 laboratory laboratorio
 lace punto
 lack **MANK**as, **ne**
 havas
 lack manko [manikin]
 ladder eskalo
 ladies and gentleman
 gesinjoroj
 lady sinjorino
 lake **lago**
 laktose milk **LAKTO**
 lamb ŝafido
 lame lama
 lamp lampo
 land country **LANDO**
 arrive on land surterighas

landlord luiganto
 landmark orientilo
 landscape pejzagho
 lane of highway leno
 (narrow road) vojeto
 language **LINGV**o
 [as in lingual]
 lantern lanterno
 lap when sitting sino
 go around rondiro
 drink lektrinkas
 waves splash plauhdas
 overlap superkushas
 lapel roverso
 lapidary lapidara
 lard lardas, graso
 at large libera, ĝenerala
 largely grandparte
 larger pli granda
 largest plej granda
 larva larvo
 laser lasero
 last **LAST**a
 lasting **DAUH**rema
 lastly laste
 late malfrua
 dead mortinta
 be late malfruas
 lately lastatempe
 latent latentia
 later posta
 lateral flanko, latera
 latest plej lasta
 latex latekso
 lathe tornilo
 lather ŝauhmo
 Latin Latina
 latitude latitudo
 latrine latrino
 latter lasta
 laud lauhdas
 laugh **RID**as [rid of]
 laughter ridado
 launch lanchas
 lava lafo
 lavatory lavejo
 lavish luksa
 law **leg**h [legal]
 law suit proceso
 lawn gazono
 lawnmower
 gazonondilo
 lawyer advokato
 law specialist juristo
 lax malrigida,
 malstrikta, malstreĉa
 laxative laksigenzo
 layer tavolo
 lay put metas
 lay to rest kushas
 lay make fall faligas
 lay spread out sternas
 lay bricks masonras
 lay egg demetas
 layout table primetas
 lay off maldungas
 lay out aranghas
 layover veturpauzo
 lay down bet vetas
 layaway rezervas
 lazy maldiligenta
 lead estras
 leader **ESTRO**
 leadership estreco
 leading estra
 leaf, sheet **folio**
 league ligo
 leak likas
 leakage likajho
 leaky likema
 lean angle klinas
 lean malgrasa
 leap jump saltas
 surge forward impetas
 leap year superjaro
 learn **LERN**as
 learners lernantoj

learners of both sexes
 ĝelernantoj
 lease receive for luas
 contract lukontrakto
 least malplej
 leather ledo
 leave out of eliras
 leave away from forias
 leave behind forlasas,
 postlasas
 leave not take with lasas
 leave out ellasas
 leave permission permeso
 leave from elveturas
 Lebanon Libano
 lecture prelego
 ledge kornico
 leech hirudo
 leech suck hirudumas
 left leave foriris
 left maldekstra
 left over restanta,
 (food) manghorestajhoj
 leg **kruro** [cursorial]
 legacy legaco
 legal legħa
 legalize legħigas
 legend legendo
 legible legebla
 legislate legħdonas
 legislation legħdonado
 legislator legħdonanto
 legitimate lauhlegħa
 legume legumenaco
 leisure libertempo
 leisurely malhastu
 lemon citrono
 length sufix -longa
 length longo
 lengthy longedaŭhra
 lenghten pliongigas
 lengthwise lauhlonge de
 full length piedostara
 lens lenso
 leprosy lepro
 lepton leptono
 lesbian lesba, safisma
 less malpli
 lessen malpliigas
 lesser malplia
 lesson leciono
 let **LAS**as
 letter carrier leterportisto
 letter **LETERO**
 letter of alphabet litero
 letterhead leterkapo
 lettuce laktuko
 leukemia leuhkemio
 level **NIVEL**o
 lever levilo
 liable respondeca
 liability respondeco
 liaison interligo
 libel kalumnias
 liberal liberala
 liberty libero
 library biblioteko
 license licenco
 license plate numerplato
 lick lekas
 lid kovrilo
 lie kushas
 lie untruth mensogas
 lieutenant leuhtenanto
 life vivo
 lifestyles vivmanieroj
 lifetime vivdaŭro
 lifted **LEV**is
 light bulb lumampolo
 light in color helia
 light **LUM**a, luma
 [as in luminous]
 light weight malpeza
 lighthouse lumturo
 lightning fulmo
 like **ŜAT**as
 like, similar **SIMIL**a

likely verŝajna
 limb membro
 limit **LIMO**
 limited limigita
 limp lame lama
 limp malrigida
 line **LINO**
 line rope ŝnuro
 lined tegita
 linen tolo
 linguist lingvistikisto
 lining tegajho
 link ligilo, ĉenero
 linoleum linoleumo
 lion leono
 lip lipo
 lipstick lipŝminko
 liquid likvo
 liquor likvoro
 list **LIST**o
 listen **AŬH**SKULTas
 [as in auscultate]
 lit bruligita
 liter litro
 literal litera
 literally lauhvorte
 literature **literaturo**
 lithium hydroxide
 litiahidroksido
 little malgranda
 live at **LOĜ**as
 [as in lodge]
 live **VIV**as
 lively viveca
 living viva
 lizard lacerto
 load **ŜARG**as
 lobby vestiblo
 lobbyist propagandisto
 local loka
 locate lokas [as location]
LOKO
 lock **ŜLOSO** [sclero]
 locomotive lokomotivo
 log registrajho
 log wood ŝtipo
 logical logika
 lone sola
 lonely soleca
 long **LONG**a
 long stockings ŝtrumpo
 longer pli longa
 longest plej longa
 look at **RIGARD**as
 [as in regard]
 look, seem **ASPEKT**as
 loom teksilo
 loop masjo
 loose loza, malfiksa
 lose perdas
 loss **PERD**o [perdition]
 lotion pomado
 lottery loterio
 loud **lauhta**
 louder pli lauhta
 loudly lauhte
 Louisiana Luiziano
 love, to amas
 love **AMO**
 loveable aminda
 love sexual amoro
 loving ama
 lovingly ame
 low malalta
 lowest plej malalta
 luck **ŝanco**
 lucky bonŝanca
 loyal lojala
 luggage bagagho
 lumber ligno
 lump bulo
 lunch lunĉo
 lung pulmo
 lure logas
 lust avido
 luxurious luksa
 macaroni makaronio

machine **MASH**No
macro makro
magazine magazino
magazine, gazeto
magic magio
magnet magneto
magnetic magneta
maid servistino
mail **POSh**To
mailbox leterkesto
main **precipa**
major majhora
majority plejmulto
make a trip ekskursas
make faras
make music muzikas
make, do **FAR**as
maker faristo
malaria malario
mama panjo
mammal mamulo
man **VIR**O [as virile]
manage direkta
manager direktisto
manicure manikuro
mankind homaro
man-made homfarita
manner **MANIER**O
hand mano
manufactory
manufakturas
many **MULT**aj [multi],
pluraj
map **mapo**
march marshas
March **mar**to
margin marghenio
marine mara
mark **MARK**O
market merkato
marriage geedzeco
marry spouse **EDZ**as
Mars Marso
marsh marcho
marshmallow marshmalo
martyr martiro
marvel **MIR**as
marvelous miriga
Maryland Marilando
mask masko
mason masonisto
mass maso
Massachusetts
Masachuseco
massacre masakras
massive masiva
mast masto
master majstro
match alumeto
matched egalita
material **materialo**
mathematics matematiko
matter afero
mattress matraco
mature matura
may eble
May **majo**
may rajtas
maybe eble
maybe povas esti
mayonnaise majonezo
mayor urbestro
maze labirinto
me, I **MI**
meadow herbejo
mean signifas
meaning [sense]
SENCo
meaning signifo
meanwhile intertempe
measure mezuras
measure mezuro
meat **VIAND**O [viand]
mechanic mekanikisto
mechanical mekanika
median mediano
mediate mediacias

medical medicina
medicine medikamento
meet kunvenas
meet **RENKONT**as
[as in reknow]
meeting kunveno
meetings renkontoj
mega mega
megabyte megabitoko
megahertz megaherco
melody melodio
melt fandas
member **membro**
memory **MEMOR**O
menstrual menstrua
mental mensa
mention **encias**
menu menuo
merchant komercisto
mere nura
merge kunfandas
merit **merito**
mess malordo
message **MESAGH**o
messy malorda
metal **metalo**
meteor meteoro
meteorite meteorshtono
meteoroid meteoroido
meter **metro**
method **METOD**O
Mexican Meksikiano
Mexico Meksikio
Michigan Michigano
micro mikro
microbe mikrobo
micron mikrono
microphone mikrofono
microprocessor
mikroprocesoro
microscopic mikroskopa
microwave mikroonda
middle finger mezfingro
middle **MEZ**a [mezzo]
midnight noktomezo
might rajtus
mild milda
mile mejlo
military militeca
milk **LAKT**O
millimeter milimetro
million **MILION**O
mind menso
mine mia
mine bomb mino
mine, ore mino
mineral minerala
miniature miniaturo
minimum minimumo
minister pastro
Minnesota Minesoto
minor minora
mint mento
minus minus
minute **MINUT**O
miracle miraklo
miraculous mirakla
miraculous **MIR**as
miraculous miriga
mirror spegulo
miscellaneous diversajho
miserable mizera
misery mizero
miss girl fraulino
miss not hit maltrafi
missile misilo
mission misio
Mississippi Misisipio
mist nebuleto
mistake misajho
mistreat misuzas
misunderstand
miskomprenas
mix **MIKS**as
mixture miksajho
mobile home ruldomo
mock moka

mode modo
model modelo
modem modemo
moderate moderigas
modern **MODERN**a
modest modesta
moist malseketa
moisture akveco
mold muldilo
molecule molekulo
moment **MOMENT**O
Monday **lundo**
money **MON**O
monkey **simio**
monster monstro
Montana Montano
month **MONAT**O
monument monumento
mood humoro
moon luno [as lunar]
moonlight lunlumo
mop shvabrilo
mop shvarbi
moral morala
morals moroj
more **PLI**
moreover plu
morning **MATEN**O
[as in matinal]
mortal mortero
mosquito Moskito
moss musko
most **PLEJ**
mostly plejparte
motel motelo
mother patrino
motive motivo
motor motoro
motorcycle motorciklo
mound altajheto
mount **MONT**O
mountain monto
mountainous montara
mounted muntita
mouse muso
mouth **BUSH**o
move **MOV**as
movement movado
movie kinfilmio
mow pritondas
Mr **SINJOR**o [sinor]
Mr. s-ro
much multa, multe
mud koto
muddy kota
mule mulo
multicolored bunta
multicolored
multkolora
multiplication multipliko
multiply multigas
muscle muskolo
museum muzeo
music **MUZIK**O
-conductor kondukisto
musical muzika
musician muzikisto
must **DEV**as
[as in devoted]
mustard mustardo
mutter murmuras
muzzle muzelo
my mia
myself min
mysterious mistera
mystery mistero
nail najlo
name **NOM**O
napkin bushtuko
narcotic narkota
narrate rakontas
narrow mallargha
nation nacio
national **NACI**a
native denaska
natural natura
nature **NATUR**O

navigate navigado
navy mararmeo
near apud
near **PROKSIMA**
[as in proximity]
nearby apuda
nearer pli proksima
nearest plej proksima
neat neta
neat, orderly orda
neatly orde
Nebraska Nebrasko
necessarily necese
necessary **NECES**a
necessity neceso
neck kolo [as column]
need **BEZON**as
need bezono
needle kudrilo
negative negativa
negligent neglekta
negro negro
neighbor najbaro
neighborhood
najbarejo
neighboring najbara
neither nek
nephew nevo
nerve nervo
nest nesto
net reto [reticulate]
network reto
neutral neŭtrala
Nevada Nevado
never neniam
nevertheless tamen
New Jersey Nov Jherzeo
new **NOV**a
news novajho
newspaper **GAZET**O
newspaper ĵurnalo
next sekva
next **VENONT**a
nice **AGRAB**la
[as in agreeable]
nice placha
nickel nikelo
niece nevino
night **NOKT**O
nine **NAUH**
ninth nauha
nitrogen nitrogeno
no one nenio
no, not **NE** [as negative]
noble nobla
nobody neniu
noddled kapsignis
noise **BRU**o [bruit]
noisy brua
none **NENI**O
nonsense sensenco
noodle nudelo
noon tagmezo
nor nek
norm normo
normal **normala**
North Carolina
Nord-Karolino
north **NORD**a
north nordo
northeast nordorienta
northerner nordano
northwards norden
northwest nordokcidenta
nose nazo
not eatable ne manghebla
not ne
notable notinda
notation notacio
note **NOT**O
notebook kajero
nothing nenio
notice **RIMARK**as
noun substantivo
novel romano
November novembro
now **NUN**

nowhere nenie
nuclear nuklea
nucleus nukleo
nude nuda
number nombro
number^(itself) **NUMERo**
numbered numerita
numeral numeralo
nurse flegas
nurse flegistino
nut nukso
oak tree kverko
oar remilo
oats aveno
obey obeas
obituary nekrologo
object **objekto**
objection objheto
obscene obscena
observe observas
observe **RIMARKas**
obstruct obstrukcas
obvious evidenta
occasion time fojo
occasion okazo
occasional kelkfoja
occasionally kelkfoje
occasionally okaza
occupant okupanto
occupation activity
okupado
occupation job ofico
occupied in use
OKUPita
occupy okupas
occur okazas
ocean oceano
octane oktano
October **oktobro**
odorodoro
of course kompreneble
of **DE** (made of) el
off, away **FOR** [for]
offend ofendas
offender kulpulo
offer elmetas
offer **propono**
[as in proponent]
office place oficejo
office **OFICo**
officer oficio
office-worker oficisto
official oficiala
often **OFTe**
Ohio Ohio
oil **OLEo**
Oklahoma Oklahomo
Oktober **oktobro**
old agha, old maljuna
old (not new) malnova
older pli agha
oldest plej agha
olive olivo
omission ellaso
omit ellasas
on luck shanco
on **SUR** [as in sur]
onboard enboata
once unufoje
one another unu la alian
one **ONI** person
one **UNU**
ones de
one's sia
onion cepo
on-line en-linea
only **NUR**
only **SOLa** [solo]
open malfermas
open malfermita
opera opero
operate operacias
operator telefonisto
opinion **OPINio**
opinionated obstina
opportune oportuna
opportunity oportuno

opposite **MALa**
[as in malpractice]
opposite malo
optical optika
optimism optimismo
optimist optimisto
optimistic optimisma
or **AUh**
orange orangho
orbit orbito
orchestra orkesto
order mendas, mendo
order, in **ORDo**
order, give an ordono
ordinarily ordinare
ordinary **ordinara**
ore erco
Oregon Oregono
organ organo
organism organismo
organization organizo
organize **ORGANIZas**
original originala
ornament ornamento
orphan orfo
orthodox ortodoksa
orthopedic ortopedia
ostrich struto
other,else **ALia** [alias]
otherwise alie
ouch! auh!
ounce unco
our, ours nia
ourselves mem
out date of eksmoda
out for
out,from **EL**
outboard eksterboata
outer ekstera
outline skizo
output elmeto
outside **EKSTERo**
[as in exterior]
outside ekstera
outward eksteren
ovary ovario
oven forno
over super
overhead supera
overload supersharghi
overnight tranokto
owl strigo
own **POSED**as [posses]
own **PROPRa**
owner posedanto
owning posedanta
ox okso
oxygen oksigeno
ozone ozono
p.m. ptm
p.s. p.s.
pace pasho]
pacemaker korritmigilo
pack pakas
package pakajho, pako
packet paketo
pad kuseneto
paddle pagajo
page **PAGho**
pail sitelo
pain, hurt **doloro**
paint farbo
paint art pentras
painter farbisto
painting art pentro
pair paro
palace palaco
pale pala
palm polmo
pan pato
pancake patkuko,
krespo
pants pantalono
papa pachjo
paper clip paperklipo
paper **PAPERo**
parade parado

paradise paradizo
paragraph alineo
parallel paralela
paramedic
paramedicinisto
pardon pardonas
pardon **PARDONo**
parent gepatro
parentheses
parentezo
park parkas
park parko
parkingmeter
parkometro
parking space
parkspaco
parliament
parlamento
parrot papago
part **PARTo**
partial parta
partially parte
participate partoprenas
participate participo
particle ereto
particular aparta
particularly aparte
partner partnero
party, festivity **FESTo**
pass **PASas**
pass by preterpasas
passenger pasaghero
passport pasporto
pasteurize pasteuhrizas
past pasinta
pasta pasto
paste pasto
patch flikaspath vojo
path pado, vojo
patience pacienco
patient pacienca
patiently pacience
patrol patrolo
patron patrono
pause pauzas
pawn peono
pay **PAGas**
payable pagenda
pea pizo
peace **PACo**
peaceful pacema
peach persiko
peacock pavo
peak zenito
peanut arakido
peanut butter arakidajho
pear piro
pearl perlo
pebble shtoneto
pecan pakano
peck bekas
peculiar kurioza
pedal pedalo
pedestrian piediranto
peek gvatas
peel shelo
pelvis pelvo
pen skribilo
pencil krajono
pending decidota
penguin pingvino
penholder plumingo
penicillin penicilino
peninsula duoninsulo
Pennsylvania
Pensilvanio
penny cendo
pension pensio
people homoj
people group **POPOLo**
[as in population]
pepper pipro
pepperoni kajenkolbaso
per en, per-
percent procento
perception percepto
perfect perfekta

perforate truetas
perform prezentas
perfume parfumo
perhaps eble
period **PERIODo**
perish pereas
perjury jhurrompo
permanent konstanta
permission permeso
permit **PERMESas**
perpendicular orta
persecute persekutas
persist persistas
persistence persistado
persistent persista
person **PERSONo**
personal persona
personality personeco
personnel personaro
pertain apartenas, tauhas
pertinent rilata, trafa
perverted perversa
pessimist pesimisto
pest trudbesto
pet dorlotbesto
petal petalo
petroleum petrolo
petty bagatela, malgrava
pharmacy apoteko
phenomenal fenomeno
philanthropic filantropia
philanthropist filantropo
philosophy filozofio
phobia fobio
phonetic fonetika
phonograph gramofono
photo **FOTo** [as in foto]
photograph fotografas
phrase propozicio
physical fizika
physics fiziko
piano piano
pick plukas, pikilo
pick up alprenas
pickle piklo
picnic pikniko
picture **BILD**o
pie torto
piece **peco**
pig porko
pigeon kolombo
pile amaso
piled amasigis
pill pilolo
pillar piliero
pillow kapkuseno
pilot piloto
pimple akno
pin pinglo
pinch pinchas
pine pino
pineapple ananaso
pink roza
pint pindo
pioneer pioniro
pipe tubo
pipe smoking pipo
pirate pirato
piss pisas
pistachio pistako
pit truo, fosajho
pitch pitcho
pitcher krucho
pitfall enfalujo
pity domagho
pivot pivoto
pizza pico
pizzeria picejo
place ejo, loko
placement lokado
plain ebenajho
plan **PLANas**
planet planedo
plant planto
plasma plasmio
plaster gipso
plastic plastiko

plate plato
 plate food **telero**
 plateau altebenajho
 platform pol platformo
 play **LUD**as
 player ludanto
 playground ludejo
 pleasant **AGRABLa**
 pleasant plezura
 please bonvole
 please **PLACH**as [placate]
 pleasing placha
 pleasurable plezura
 pleasure **PLEZUR**o
 plentiful abunda
 plenty abunda
 pliers tenajlo, prenilo
 plot land tereneto
 plow plugilo
 plug shtopilo
 plumber tubizisto
 plural plurala
 plus plus
 pneumonia pneuhmonio
 pocket posho
 podium podio
 poem poemo
 poet poeto
 poetry poezio
 point argumento
 point score poento
 point idea dot **punkto**
 poison veneno [venom]
 poisonous venena
 pole stango
 police officer policisto
 police **polico**
 policy poliso
 polish poluras
 politely ghentile
 polite ghentila
 political politika
 politician politikisto
 politics **POLITIK**o
 pollen poleno
 pollute poluas
 pollution poluajho
 polyethylene
 polietileno
 polygon poligono
 pond lageto
 pony chevaletto
 poor malricha
 pope papo
 popular populara
 popularity populareco
 porch porcho
 pornography pornografio
 port haveno
 portable portebila
 portion porcio
 portrait portreto
 position pozicio
 positive pozitiva
 possess posedas
 possibility ebleco
 possible, maybe
 EBLE
 possibly eventual
 post fosto
 post card poshtkarto
 post office box poshtkesto
 post office poshtoficejo
 postage afranko
 postal **POSHT**a
 postage stamp poshtmarko
 postal code poshta kodo
 poster afisho
 pot poto
 potato terpomo
 potential potenciala
 pothole vojtruo
 pottery argilajho
 pound pundo
 pour vershas
 powder pulvoro
 [as in pulverize]

powdered pulvora
 power **POTENC**o
 [as in potential]
 power tool pova ilo
 powerful potenca
 practical praktika
 practicality praktikeco
 practice ekzerco
 practice **PRAKTIK**as
 praise lauhdo
 prayer pregho
 precede antauhas
 preceding antauha
 precious valorega
 precise **PRECIZ**a
 precisely precize
 precision precizeco
 predicate predikato
 predict prognozas
 prefer **prefer**as
 preference prefero
 prefix prefikso
 pregnant graveda
 preparation preparo
 prepare **PREPAR**as
 prescribe preskribas
 prescription preskribo
 presence at cheesto
 present time nuntempa
 presentation prezento
 preserve prezervas
 preservation prezervo
 self-pres. mem~ado
 preside prezidas
 president prezidento
 press **PREM**as
 pressure premo
 prestige prestigho
 pretend pretendas
 pretty bela
 pretzel breco
 prevent malebligas
 prevention malebligo
 previously antauhe,
 ghisnuna
 prey preghas
 price **PREZ**o
 prick pikas
 pricking pikanta
 pride fiero
 priest sacerdote
 primary primara
 prime unuaranga
 primitive primitiva
 prince princo
 principal precipa
 principle principio
 print printas
 print on press **PRES**as
 prism prismo
 prison priso
 privacy privateco
 private **privata**
 privilege privilegio
 privileged privilegia
 prize premio
 probably probable
 problem
 PROBLEMo
 procedure procedo
 proceed procedas
 process procezo
 procession procesio
 procrastinate prokrastas
 produce produktas
 product **PRODUKT**o
 profession **profesio**
 professional profesia
 professor profesoro
 profit profito
 program **PROGRAM**o
 progress progresas
 projector projekciilo
 prominent elstara
 promise promeso
 promote reklamas

promptly baldauh
 pronoun pronomo
 pronounce prononcas
 pronunciation prononco
 proof pruvo
 propaganda propagando
 propane propano
 proper deca
 property proprajho
 proportion proporcio
 proposal propono
 prose prozo
 prosecute procesas
 prospect perspektivo
 prospect person
 probablulo
 prospector prospektoro
 protect **protekt**as
 protective protekta
 protein proteino
 protest **protest**as
 proud fiero
 prove **PROV**as
 provide provizas
 province provinco
 psychiatrist psikiatro
 psychiatry psikiatrio
 puberty pubereco
 public **PUBLIK**o
 publication eldono
 publish eldonas
 pull disko
 pull **tiras** [as in tire]
 pulse pulso
 pump out elpumpas
 pump pumpo
 pumpkin kukurbo
 punctuate interpunkcias
 puncture trapikas
 punish punas
 punishment puno
 pupil eye pupilo
 puppy hundo
 pure **PUR**a
 purple purpura
 purse monujo
 handbag retikulo
 push **PUSH**as
 put **MET**as [mete]
 puzzle enigmo
 pyramid piramido
 quality **kvalita**
 quantity **kvanto** **DA**
 quarrel kverelo
 quart kvarto
 quarter kvarono
 queen reghino
 question demando
 quick rapida
 quiet kvieta
 quiet! silentu!
 quitting forlasas
 quotation mark citilo
 quote citas
 rabbit kuniko
 raccoon prociono
 race konkursas
 racial rasa
 racist rasisma
 rack rako
 radar radaro
 radiation radiado
 radiator radiatoro
 radio receiver
 RADIOfono
 radius radiuso
 raft floso
 rail relo
 railroad fervojo
 rain pluvus [pluvial]
 rain **PLUV**o
 rainbow chielarko
 raindrop pluveto
 rainfall pluvkvanto
 raise, lift **LEV**as
 rake rastas, ~ilo
 ram ramo

ramp ramplo
 ranch rancho
 range amplekso
 rank rango
 rape seksatenko
 rapid RAPIDA
 rapidly rapide
 rare malofta
 raspberry frambo
 rat rato
 ratchet kliko
 rate kvanto, po
 rational racia
 ray of light radio
 razor razilo
 reach etendas
 reaction reakcio
 read **LEG**as [legible]
 reader legisto
 readiness preteco
 ready **PRET**a
 [like pretension]
 real estate bienajho
 real reala, vera
 realist realisto
 realistic realisma
 reality realajho
 realize konstatas
 really efektive, vere
 reason kialo
 reason rezonas
 reasonable bonsenca
 rebate rebato
 rebel ribelas
 receive **RICEV**as
 recently laste
 receipt kvitanco
 receptionist akceptisto
 recipe recepto
 reciprocal reciproka
 recline **KUSH**igas [cushy]
 recognize rekonas
 recommend rekomendas
 record registras
 record, best rekordo
 recorder registrilo
 recover regajnas
 recreation distrigho
 recruit varbas
 rectangle ortangulo
 red **RUGH**a [rouge]
 reduce reduktas
 reduction reduktio
 reference aludo
 refine rafinas
 reflect reflektas
 refrigerator fridujo
 refuge rifugejo
 refugee rifughinto
 refund repago
 refuse rifuzas
 regardless malgrauhe
 regards looks at
 RIGARDas
 regime reghimo
 region **REGION**o
 regret **BEDAUH**as
 regular **REGUL**a
 regulation regulo
 rehabilitate
 rekapabligas
 relate **RILAT**as
 related rilata
 relation parenco
 relative relativa
 relax relaksighas
 release delasas
 relief malshargho
 religion religio
 religious religia
 remain, stay **REST**as
 remainder **cetero**
 remark rimarko
 remarkable rimarkinda
 remember **MEMOR**as
 remind memorigas
 remnants postsigno

remote fora
 remove forigas
 rent luas, luo
 repair riparas
 repeat **ripetas**
 replace remetas
 report **RAPORTo**
 reporter raportisto
 represent reprezentas
 reproach riprocho
 reptile reptilio
 republic respubliko
 reputation reputacio
 request **PETo** [petition]
 require postulas
 requisition rekvizicias
 rescue savas
 research reserchas
 resemble similas
 resembles aspektas
 reserve rezervas
 resident loĝhanto
 resident of -ano
 resist rezistas
 resort feriejo
 resource rimedo
 respect **respekto**
 respective respektiva
 responsibility respondeco
 responsible responsa
 rest **RIPOZas**
 restaurant **restoracio**
 restore restauhras
 result **REZULTo**
 retail podetala
 retain retenas
 retired emerita
 return revenas
 reveal rivelas
 revelation rivelas
 reverse inversa
 review restudo
 revise revizias
 revision revizio
 revolution revolucio
 reward rekompenco
 rhyme rimo
 rhythm ritmo
 rib ripo
 ribbon rubando
 rice rizo
 rich **RICha**
 ride rajdas
 ride rajdo
 rider rajdanto
 ridiculous ridinda
 rifle fusilo
 right, entitled to **RAJTo**
 right-not-left **DEKSTRA**
 rim **RANDo**
 ring ringo
 rink sketejo
 rinse tralavas
 ripe matura
 risk riskas
 river **RIVERo**
 road vojo
 roast beef rostbefo
 roast rosto
 rob rabas
 robot roboto
 rock **roko**
 rocket raketo
 rocking chair lulsegħo
 role rolo
 roll rulas
 romantic romantika
 roof tegmento [tegular]
 room, chamber
 ChAMBRo
 root **radiko** [radical]
 rope shnuro
 rose rozo
 rotten putra
 rough malĝlata
 round ronda
 route itinero

routine rutina
 row **vico** [vicisitude]
 royal regħa
 rub frotras
 rubber kauhcuko
 rubbish **rubo**
 rude malĝhentila
 rug tapisho
 rugged malebena
 ruin ruinigas
 rule regas
 ruler stick liliilo
 run **KURas** [cursor]
 runaway forkuras
 rural kampara
 rush hastas
 rust rusto
 sack **sako**
 sacred sankta
 sad malfelicha,
 malĝhoja
 saddle selo
 safe sekura
 safety pin fibolo
 safety sekureco
 sag sago
 sail veladas, velo
 sailor maristo
 salad salato
 salary **salajro**
 sale vendo
 salesclerk komizo
 salt **SALO**
 saltshaker salujo
 salute **SALUTo**
 same **SAMa**
 sample samplo
 sand sablo
 sandal sandalo
 sandwich sandvicho
 sanitary higena
 san.napkin menstrua tuko
 sarcasm sarkasmo
 satellite satelito
 satisfied **KONTENTa**
 Saturday **sabato** [sabbath]
 Saturn Saturno
 sauce sachco
 saucer pladeto
 sauerkraut sauhrkrauħto
 sauna sauhno
 sausage kolbaso
 savage sovagħa
 save **savas**
 save **shparas** [spare]
 -ings account shparkonto
 saw segas, segilo
 say tell **DIRas**
 scaffold skafaldo
 scale skalo
 scan skanas
 scar cikatro
 scarce malofta
 scarcely **apenuħ**
 scare timigas
 scattered sporada
 scenery pejzagħo
 scenic pitoreska
 scheme insido
 school lernejo
 science **SCIENCo**
 scientific scienca
 scientist sciencisto
 scissors tondilo
 score poentas
 scout skolto
 scouting skoltismo
 scrambled kirlita
 scrape skrapas
 scratch gratas
 scream kriego
 screen ekrano
 screw **shrauhbo**
 screwdriver shrauhbilo
 scroll the screen
 volvo-rulas
 scrub boslavas

sculpt skulptas
 sea gull mevo
 sea **MARo** [marine]
 seal obturas
 seam kunkudro
 search **SERChas**
 season **sezono**
 seat belt seghzono
 seat **SEGħo**
 second dua
 second **sekundo**
 secret sekreto
 secretary sekretario
 sect sekto
 section dividajħo
 sector sektoro
 secure **SEKURa**
 security sekureco
 sedative sedativo
 see **VIDas** [vide]
 seed **SEMto** [semen]
 seem **ShAJNas**
 seep eksudas
 segment segmento
 seldom malofte
 select selektas
 self **MEM**
 sell **VENDas** [vender]
 semester semestro
 senate senato
 senator senatano
 send **SENDas**
 senior pliagħa, ~ulo
 sensation sensaco
 sensational sensacia
 sense hear...sensias
 sense senso
 sensible bonsenca
 sensitive sentiva
 sentence **frazo** [phrase]
 sentiment sento
 sentimental sentimentalas
 separate **APARTa**
 separate apartigas
 separation apartigo
 September
 septembro
 sequential sekvenca
 sergeant serghento
 series serio
 serious serioza
 seriously serioze
 serum sero
 servant servisto
 serve servas
 service **SERVo**
 session sesio
 settle reguligas
 settler setlinto
 seven **SEP** [septet]
 seventh sepa
 several **PLURaj**
 severe severa
 sew kudras
 sewer kloako
 sex **sekso**
 shade shirmilo
 shadow ombro
 shaft shafto
 shake skuas
 shallow malprofunda
 shame fi, honto
 shampoo shampuas
 shape formo
 share kunhavas
 shark sharko
 sharp akra [accurate]
 shave razas
 she, her **ShI**
 shed shedo
 sheep shafo
 sheet bed littuko
 shelf breto
 shell shelo
 shelter shirmas
 shepherd shafisto
 sheriff sherifo

shield shildo
 shift work skipo
 shine brilas
 shingle shindo
 shining brila
 ship **shipo**
 shipment ekspedado
 shirt **chemizo**
 shit merdo
 shock shoko
 shoe **ShUo**
 shoot **pafas** [as puff]
 shop butiko
 shop, to butikumas
 -ing center butikcentro
 shore, border bordo
 short mallonga
 shortbread graskuko
 shorter mallonga pli
 shortly mallonge
 shorts kalsono
 shot pafo
 should devus
 shoulder shultro
 shout krio
 shove shovas
 shovel shovelo, ~ilo
 show **MONTRas**
 showoff display el~as
 showoff person pavulo
 showcase vitrosħranko
 shower dusho
 showy gaudy puca
 shrapnel shrapnelo
 shredder disħhirilo
 shrill akra(tona)
 shrimp salikoko
 shrink malkreskas
 shrivel shrumpas
 shrub arbeto
 shrug shultrolevas
 shudder tremas
 shuffle trenmarħas
 shut ĝermas
 shutterwindow shutro
 for camera obturilo
 shy timida
 siblings ĝefratoj
 sick malsana
 sickness malsano
 side **FLANKo**
 sidewalk trotuaro
 sideways flanken
 siding murteĝajħo
 sieve kribrilo, ~eto
 sight vido
 sign **signo**
 signal signalo
 signature subscribo
 significance signifas
 signify **SIGNIFas**
 silent **silenta**
 silently silente
 silk silko
 silly folas
 silver arĝento
 similar **SIMILa**
 simple **SIMPLa**
 simplify simpligi
 since ekde
 sincere sincera
 sincerely sincere
 sing **KANTas** [cantor]
 singer kantanto
 single unuopa
 sink basin lavabo
 sink go down sinkas
 sip trinketas
 siphon sifono
 sir sinjoro
 siren sireno
 sirloin bovlumbajħo
 sissors tondilo
 sister fratino
 sit **SIDas**
 sit together kunsidas
 situate situigas

situation **SITUACIo**
 six **SES**
 sixth sesa
 size grando
 skate sketas, ~shuo
 skeleton skeleto
 skeptical skeptika
 sketch skizas
 ski skias
 skid joras
 skill lerteco
 skilled lerta
 skim fluglegas
 skin **HAUhTo**
 skip slaktetas
 skirt jupo
 skull kranio
 skunk mefito
 sky **ChIELo** [as in ceiling]
 skywards chielen
 slack loza
 slam brufermas
 slant klino
 slap polmobatas
 slash streko
 slaughter buchado
 slave sklavo
 sled sledo
 sleep **DORMas**
 [as in dormant]
 sleepy dormema
 sleigh glitveturilo
 slice tranchajho
 slide glitas [glide]
 slide glitejo
 slightly iomete
 slip subrobo
 slipper pantoflo
 slippery glitiga
 slope deklivo
 slot foldo
 slow malrapida
 slower pli malrapida
 slowly malrapide
 smack shmacas
 small malgranda
 smaller pli granda
 smallest plej granda
 smash frakasas
 smear shmiras
 smell flaras
 smell flaro
 smile ridas
 smile rideto
 smog fumnebulu
 smoke, fumes **fumo**
 smoker fumanto
 smooth glata
 snail heliko
 snake serpento
 snap klakas
 sneeze ternas
 sniff snufas
 snitch denuncas
 snore ronkas
 snow **NEGho**
 snowplow neghplugilo
 snuggle premkaresas
 so **DO**, tiel
 soap **sapo** [saponaceous]
 soar soras
 sob ploretas
 sober sobra
 soccer futbalo
 sociable amikema
 social sociala
 society **SOCIo**
 sock shtumpeto
 soda pop sodajho
 sofa sofo
 soft **MOLa**
 softball molpilko
 softer pli mola
 softly mole
 software softvaro
 soggy saturita
 soil grundo

solder lutajho
 soldier soldato
 sole foot plando
 solemn solena
 solid solida
 solidarity solidareco
 solo solo
 soluble solvebla
 solution solvo
 solve **SOLVas**
 someday iun tagon
 somehow **iel**
 someone **IU**
 something **IO**
 sometime once **IAM**
 somewhat **iom**
 somewhere **ie**
 son **FILo** [as in filial]
 song kanto
 soon **BALDAUh**
 sooner pli baldauh
 sorry bedauhranta
 sort **SPECo** [species]
 soul animo
 sound **SONo**
 soup supo
 sour amara
 source **fonto**
 South Carolina
 Sud-Karolino
 south **SUDo**
 southern suda
 southward suden
 souvenir memorajho
 sow semas
 space **SPACo**
 spaceship kosmoshipo
 space shuttle
 kosma pramo
 Spain Hispanio
 span spano
 spare rezerva
 spark fajreras
 sparkle brileto
 spasm spasma
 speak **PAROLas**
 spear **lanco**
 special **SPECIALa**
 specialist, dept **FAKo**
 [as in facet]
 specialist specialisto
 species specio
 specific specifa
 spectacle spektaklo
 spectator spektatoro
 speculate spekulativas
 speed rapido
 spell literumas
 spend elspezas
 sperm spermo
 sphere sfero
 spice spico
 spider araneo
 spike spiko
 spill disversho
 spin giras
 spin turbas
 spinach spinaco
 spine spino
 spiral spiralo
 spirit spirito
 spit krachajho
 splash plauhdas
 splendid grandioza
 splint splinto
 split disrompas
 spoiled putra
 sponge spongo
 sponsor auhspicianto
 spontaneous spontanea
 spool thread bobeno
 spoon **KULERo**
 [as in culinary]
 sport sporto
 spot makulo
 spotted makula
 spout vershtubu

sprain tordas
 spray□shprucas disjhet
 spread, stretch out sternas
 spread, smear□shmiras
 spring time
 PRINTEMPO
 spring risorto
 sprinkle aspergas
 sprint sprinto
 sprout shoso
 square kvadrato
 squash premegas
 squeak grinco
 squeeze premas
 squeegee gumvishilo
 squirrel sciuro
 stable stabila
 stack stakigas
 stack stako
 stadium stadiono
 staff personaro
 stage stadio
 stairs shtuparo
 stairstep shtupo
 stalk tigo
 stall display stando
 in stable stalfako
 stamp stampas
 stand on feet **STARas**
 standard normo
 standing starante
 staple vinktas
 staple vinkto
 stapler vinktilo
 star **stelo** [steller]
 stare fiksrigardas
 start begin
 KOMENCas
 [as in commence]
 start startas
 startling ektime
 starvation
 malsatmortigo
 starve malsatmortas
 state□**ShtATo**
 static statiko
 station stacio
 statistical statistika
 statue statuo
 status **STATo**
 statute statuto
 statutory statuta
 stay resto
 steak steko
 steal **shtelas**
 steel shtalo
 steam vaporeo
 steep kruta
 steer guide stiras
 stem tigo
 step **pauhas**
 step□**shtupo**
 stereo stereoilo
 sterilize sterilizas
 stew stufajho
 stick together algluas
 stick bastono
 sticker glumarko
 sticky glueca
 stiff rigida
 still **ANKORAUh**
 still senmova
 sting pikas
 stink stinko
 stir kirlas
 stock market borso
 stock provizo
 stocking□shtrumpo
 stomach stomako
 stone **shtono**
 stool skabelo
 stop **HALTas** [halt]
 stop up shtopas
 store **BUTIKo** shop
 dept store magazeno
 store away staplas
 store vendejo

stormy shtorma
 story **RAKONTo**
 [as in recount]
 stove forno
 stove for heat stovo
 straight **REKTa**
 [as in rectitude]
 straighten rektigas
 strain trostrechas
 strange foreign **FREMDa**
 strange **stranga**
 stranger fremdulo
 strap rimeno
 strategy strategio
 straw, drinking shalmo
 straw, hay pajlo
 strawberry frago
 streak streko
 street **STRATo**
 strength forto
 stress stres
 stretch strechas
 strike frapas
 stripe strio
 stroke cerbarterikto
 strong **FORTa**
 structure strukturo
 struggle luktas
 student **studento**
 study **STUDas**
 stuffing farcho
 stump stumpo
 stupid **stulta**
 stupidity stulteco
 sturdy fortika
 style modo, stilo
 subject subjekto
 submarine submarshipo
 subscribe abonas
 substance substanco
 substitute substituo
 subtract subtrahas
 suburb suburbo
 subway metroo
 succeed sukcesas
 success **SUKCESo**
 successfully sukcese
 succession sinsekvo
 such **TIA**
 suck suchas
 sudden **SUBITa**
 suddenly subite
 suffer **suferas**
 sufficient **SUFicha**
 suffix sufikso
 suffocate sufokas
 sugar sukero
 suggest **sugestas**
 suicide suicido
 suit kompleto
 suitable **konvena**
 suitcase valizo
 suite chambraro
 sum **SUMo**
 sum sumigas
 summer **SOMERo**
 sun **SUNO**
 Sunday **dimancho**
 sunflower sunfloro
 sunny sunplena
 sunrise sunlevigho
 sunset sunsubigho
 sunshine sunbrilo
 supermarket
 supermerkato
 supervise superrigardas
 supper vespermangho
 supplier provizisto
 supply provizo
 support subtenas
 supported apogis
 suppose **SUPOZas**
 surely certe
 surf surfo
 surface surfaco
 surfboard surftabulo
 surprise surprizo

surrounding chirkauha
 survey termezuras
 survive postvivas
 swallow glutas
 swarm svarmo
 sweat shvitas
 sweater svetero
 sweep balaas
 sweet **DOLChA**
 sweetener dolchigenzo
 sweetheart dolchulo
 swim fin naghilo
 swim **NAGhas**
 swimming pool naghejo
 swing svingas
 switch shalfilo
 switch off malshaltas
 switch on shaltas
 swivel chair girsegho
 sword glavo
 syllable silabo
 symbol simbolo
 sympathy simpatio
 symptom simptomio
 synchronous sinkrono
 synonym sinonimo
 syrup siropo
 system **SISTEMo**
 table **TABLo**
 tabloid bildjhumaleto
 tack najleto
 tag label etikedo
 tail vosto
 tailor tajloro
 take care of prizorgas
 take **PRENas**
 take off clothes demetas
 take off fly ekflugas
 take out elportas
 talented talenta
 talk parolas
 tall, altitude **ALTa**
 taller pli alta
 tallest plej alta
 tame malsovagha
 tampon tampono
 tan bruneta
 tank cisterno
 tap frapetas
 tape band strip **bendo**
 tape recorder
 magnetofono
 adhesive tape glubendo
 target celo
 tariff tarifo
 tartar sauce tatara s
 task **tasko**
 taste **gusto**
 tattoo tatuajho
 tavern taverno
 tax imposto
 taxi taksio
 tea **teo**
 teabag tesaketo
 teach instruas
 teacher instruisto
 team **teamo**
 teapot tekrucho
 tear **shiras**
 teardrop larmero
 technical teknika
 technical **tekniko**
 technician teknikisto
 technique tekniko
 technology teknologio
 teenager adoleskanto
 telephone telefonas
 telephone
 TELEFONo
 telescope teleskopio
 televisive telesendas
 television televidilo
 tell diras
 teller komizo
 temper koleremo
 temperature
 temperaturo

temple templo
 tempo tempo
 tempt tentas
 ten **DEK**
 tenant lunto
 tend emas
 tendency emo
 tender tenera
 Tennessee Tenesio
 tennis teniso
 tense tenso
 tent tendo
 tenth deka
 term termino
 terminal terminalo
 termite termito
 terrace teraso
 terrible **terura**
 territory teritorio
 terrorist teroristo
 terrorize terorizas
 test provo
 testimony atesto
 Texas Tekasas
 text **teksto**
 texture teksturo
 than **OL**
 thank **DANKas**
 that many tiom
 that one's tiesa
 that **TIO, KE**
 that one **TIU**
 the **LA**
 theater teatro
 their ilia
 them ilin
 theme **TEMo**
 then **TIAM**
 theoretical teoria
 theory teorio
 therapy terapio
 there **TIE**
 therefore tamen
 therefore **TIAL**
 thermal termika, termo-
 thermometer termometro
 thermostat termostato
 these chi-tiuoj
 thesis tezo
 they, them **ILI**
 thick **DIKa**
 thickness diko
 thief shtelisto
 thin maldika
 thing ajho,
 objekto, afero
 think **PENSas** [pensive]
 third tria
 thirsty soifas
 thirty tridek
 this one **Chi-TIU**
 this **Chi-TIO**
 thorough kompleta
 those tiuoj
 thought penso
 thoughtful pensema
 thousand **MIL**
 thread fadeno
 threat minaco
 threaten minacas
 three quarters tri kvaronoj
 three **TRI** [tricycle]
 thrifty shparema
 throat gorgho
 throne trono
 throw **JhETas**
 thru **TRA** [as track]
 thumb polekso
 thunder tondro
 Thursday **JhAUhDO**
 thus tiel
 ticket **bileto**
 tickle tiklo
 tide tajdo
 tie kravato
 tie, to **LIGas** [ligate]
 tiger tigro

tight strechita
 tight strict strikta
 tile kahelo
 time **TEMPO**
 [as in temporal]
 times **FOJe**, ono
 timid, timida
 tiny eta
 tip gratifiko
 tire on wheel pneuho
 tired **LACA**
 [as in lackadaisical]
 title titolo
 to **AL**
 toad bufo
 toast toasto
 tobacco tabako
 today **HODIAUh**
 toe piedfingro
 together kune
 toilet room necesejo
 toilet feksegho
 toilet paper klozet paper
 toilet tualet, necesabo
 tolerate toleras
 tomato tomato
 tomorrow **MORGAUh**
 ton tuno
 tone tono
 tongue lango
 tonight chinokte
 tool ilo
 too-much **TRO**
 tooth dento [as dental]
 toothbrush dentobroso
 top **SUPRo**
 torment turmenti
 tornado tornado
 torpedo torpedo
 torture torturas
 tot etulo
 total totalo, **TUTo**
 touch tuchas
 tough rezista
 toupee peruketo
 tourist turisto
 tow trenas
 tow truck trenkamiono
 towel vishtuko,
 mantuko, bantuko
 tower turo
 town urbeto
 toxic toksa
 toxin tokso
 toy ludilo
 trace traceas
 track trako
 follow spuras
 tractor traktoro
 semi rig tir-kamiono
 trading komerca
 trade in revendas
 tradition tradicio
 traditional tradicia
 traffic trafiko
 tragedy tragedio
 tragic tragika
 trail vojeto, spuro
 trailer postveturilo
 trailer remorko
 train **trajno**
 train car **VAGONo**
 -engineer
 lokomotivestro
 train station stacio
 train teach trejnas
 train animal dresas
 training trejnado
 tram trolley tramo
 tramp trampo
 trample tretas
 trampoline trampolino
 trance tranco
 tranquil **trankvila**
 transaction transakcio
 transcend transcendas
 transfer transigas

transform transformas
 transfuse transfuzas
 transitive transitiva
 translate **TRADUKas**
 translation traduko
 translucent diafana
 transmit transmisias
 on vehicle ~ilo
 transparent travidebla
 transport transportas
 trap kaptas, ~ilo
 trapeze trapezo
 trash rubo, forjhetajho
 trauma trauhmat
 travel **VETURAS**
 [as in venture]
 trawl trulo
 tray pleto
 treasure trezoro
 treat medically **kuracas**
 treatment kuraco
 treat deal with traktas
 treaty traktato
 tree **ARBo** [arboreal]
 tremble tremas
 tremendous enorma
 tremor tremo
 trench trancheo
 trespass transpashas,
 (sin) peko
 trial proceso
 triangle triangulo
 tribe tribo
 tribunal tribunalo
 trick ruzo
 trickle flueto
 tricycle triciklo
 trip veturo
 triple triobla
 tripod tripiedo
 trivia bagateloj
 triumph triumfo
 trolley tramo
 troop trupo
 tropical tropika
 trot trotras
 trouble **GhENO**
 truck kamiono
 trucker kamionisto
 trucking kamionado
 true, real **VERa**
 [veracious]
 truly vere
 trumpet trumpeto
 trunk kofro
 trust **fido** [fidelity]
 truth vero
 try **PENas** [penetrate]
 tub kuvo
 tuba tubjo
 tube **tubo**
 tuberculosis
 tuberkulozo
 tuck shovas
 Tuesday **mardo**
 [as in mardigras]
 tulip tulipo
 tumor tumor
 tunafish tinuso
 tundra tundro
 tune agordas, melodio
 tunnel tunelo
 turbo turbino
 turkey meleagro
 turn over renversas
 turn **TURNas**
 turn vico
 turn off malshaltas
 turtle testudo
 tutor repetitorio
 TV televidilo
 tweezers pinchileto
 twelve dek-du
 twice dufoje
 twig brancheto
 twin ghemelo

twist tordas [toroid]
 two **DU** [as dual]
 twofold duono
 type **tajpas**
 typewriter tajpilo
 typhoon tajfuno
 typhoid tifoida
 typical tipa
 typo misklavo
 tyrant tirano
 UFO NIFO neidentigita
 fluganta objekto
 ugly malbela
 ulcer ulcero
 ultimatum ultimato
 umbrella ombrelo
 UN Unuighintaj
 Nacioj
 unable neeble
 unanimous unuanima
 uncle **onklo**
 under **SUB**
 underground subtera
 understand
 KOMPRENas
 understanding
 kompreno
 UNESCO Eduka,
 Scienca, Kultura
 Organizo
 undoubtedly sendubo
 uniform uniformo
 unify unuigas
 union unio
 unique unika
 unit unuo
 unite unuigas
 unity unuigo
 universal universala
 universe universo
 university **universitato**
 unknown nekonata
 unlike nesama
 unmarried person
 FRAUhLo
 until **GhIS**
 up supre-en
 up to date lauhmoda
 upload suprenshargas
 upper supra
 upright altstariga
 upside down renversita
 upward supren
 uranium uranio
 urban urba
 urge urghas
 urgent **urgha** [urge]
 urgency urgheco
 urine urino
 us **NI**
 USA Usono
 use **UZ**as
 used eluzita
 useful **UTIL**a [utility]
 useless senutila
 USSR USSR
 usual kutima
 Utah Utaho
 utility utilo
 vacancy vakeco
 vacant vaka
 vaccinate vakcinas
 vaccine vakcino
 vacuum cleaner
 polvosuchilo
 vacuum vaskuo
 vaginal vagina
 vain vanta
 valentine valentena
 valid valida
 valley valo
 valuable valora
 value **VALOR**o
 valve valvo
 vampire vampiro
 van vano
 vandalism vandalismo

vandalize vandalas
 vanilla vanila
 vanity vanteco
 vapor vapore
 variable varia
 variety vario
 various, diverse
 DIVERSa
 vary varias
 vase vazo
 vasectomy vazektomio
 vast **vasta**
 veal bovidajho
 vegetable vegetalo
 vegetarian vegetara
 vegetation vegetajho,
 vehicle veturilo
 vein vejno
 velure veluro
 ventilation ventolado
 ventilator ventolilo
 Venus Venuso
 verb verbo
 verbose malkonciza
 verdict verdikto
 verify konfirmas
 Vermont Vermonto
 verse verso
 version versio
 vertebra vertebro
 vertical vertikala
 very **TRE**
 vest veshto
 veterinarian veterinaro
 veto vetoo
 vibrate vibras
 vibration vibro
 vice malvirto
 vice versa inverse
 vicious atakema
 victim viktimo
 victory **VENK**o
 [as in vanquish]
 video video
 video tape videobendo
 view see vido
 view scene vidajho
 vigilant atenta
 village vilagho
 villager vilaghano
 vine grimpoplanto
 vinegar vinagro
 violence perforto
 violent violenta
 violin violono
 virtual efektiva,
 virtuala
 virtue virto
 virus virozo
 visible videbla
 vision vidado
 visit **VIZIT**as
 visitor vizitanto
 vital vitala
 vitamin vitamino
 vivid brilega
 vocabulary vortlisto
 voice mail vochosposho
 voice **VOCh**o
 volcano vulkano
 volt volto
 volume volumeno
 loudness lauhto
 voluntary volonta
 volunteer volontulo
 vomit vomas
 vote vochdonas
 vowel vokalo
 voyage vojahgo
 vulgar vulgara
 vulnerable vundebla
 wafer vafleto
 wag vostumas
 waffle vaflo
 wagon vagono
 waist talio
 wait **ATEND**as

waiter kelnero
 waking veka
 walk stroll **promenas**
 walk piediras
 wall **MUR**o [as mural]
 wallet monbilujo
 wander vagas
 want volas
 want volo
 war **MILIT**o
 [as in military]
 warm **VARMA**
 warmth varmeto
 warn avertas
 warning **AVERT**o
 was estis
 wash **LAV**as
 [as in lave]
 washcloth lavtuko
 washing machine
 laymashino
 Washington
 Vashingtono
 wasp vespo
 waste malshparas
 watches rigardas
 water **AKV**o
 [as in aqua]
 watt vatto
 wave arm svingas
 wave, water ondo
 wax vakso
 way, road **VOJ**o
 [as in voyageur]
 we **NI**
 weak malforta
 weapon armilo,
 batalilo
 weather **VETER**o
 weave teksas
 web of spider
 araneajho
 wedding nupto
 Wednesday
 merkredo
 weed trudherbo
 week **SEMAJN**o [semi]
 weigh **PEZ**as
 weight pezo
 welcome bonvenon
 weld veldas
 well bone, **NU**
 were estis
 west **OKCIDENT**o
 wet malseka
 warf varfo
 whale baleno
 what kind of **KIA**
 what **KIO**
 whatever kio ajn
 wheat tritiko
 wheel **RAD**o [radial]
 wheelchair radsegho
 when **KIAM**
 whenever kiam ajn
 where **KIE**
 wherever kie-ajn
 whether **ChU**
 which kiua
 which one kiu
 while **DUM**
 whiped food kirajho
 whip kirlas
 whip flog vipas
 whipped cream
 kirlitakremo
 whisk-broom balaileto
 whiskers vangharo
 whiskey viskio
 whisper flustras
 whistle fajfas
 whistle fajfo [fife]
 white **BLANK**a [blank]
 whittle chizas
 who **KIU**
 whole tuta
 wholesale pogranda

whose **kies**
 why **KIAL**
 wick mecho
 wicked fia
 wicker vimantiga
 wide **LARGH**a [large]
 widget umilo
 width largho
 widow vidvino
 wife edzino
 wig peruko
 wiggle tordetas
 wild sovagha
 wilderness sovaghejo
 wildfire incendio
 will **VOLO**
 (as in volunteer)
 willingly volonte
 win gajnas
 win **VENK**as
 wind **VENT**o
 [as air vent]
 winding volva
 window **FENESTR**o
 [as in fen-estration]
 windshield ventoshildilo
 windy **VENT**a
 wine vino
 wing flugilo
 winner venkisto
 winter **VINTRO**
 wipe vishas [viscous]
 wire drato
 wiring drataro
 Wisconsin Viskonsino
 wisdom sagheco
 wise **sagha** [as in sage]
 wishes deziras
 witch sorchistino
 with **KUN** [as cum]
 withdraw out cherpas,
 retiras, elprenas
 without **SEN** [sans]
 witness atestanto
 wizard lertulo
 wobble voblas
 wolf lupo
 woman virino
 womb utero
 wonder scivolas
 wonderful mirinda
 wondering mira
 wood **ligno**
 wooden ligna
 wool lano
 woolen lana
 word **VORT**o
 work laboras
 work laboro
 work, create a verko
 worker laboristo
 world **MONDO**
 worm vermo
 worn erodighinta
 worry chagreno
 worse pli malbona
 worship kultas
 worst plej malbona
 worth valoro
 worthwhile valorinda
 worthy digna
 wound **vundo**
 wrap, wind **volvo**
 wreck difektas
 wrench klevo
 wrestle luktas
 wrinkle chifo
 wrist pojno
 wristwatch brakhorlogho
 write **SKRIB**as
 [as in scribble]
 writer verkisto
 wrong erara
 wrong malghusta
 Wyoming Vajomingo

xylophone ksilofono
yacht jakto
yard lawn gazono
yarn fadeno
yawn oscedas
year **JARo**
yearly jare
yellow **FLAVa**
[as in flavin]
yes **JES**
yesterday **HIERAUh**
□□[as in heretofore]
yet ankoraŭh
yield cedas
you **VI**
young **JUNa**
young people junularo
youth junulo
youngest plej juna
your via
yourself vi-mem
zebra zebro
zigzag zigzaga
zero **NUL** [null]
zipcode poshta kodo
zip zipas
zipper zipo
zodiac zodiako
zoo zoo
zoology zoologio

Esperanto to English

a.k. b.c.
A.K. B.C.
abdomeno abdomen
abelo bee
abio fir tree
abolicias abolish
abomena atrocious
abomenajho atrocity
abomenas abhor
abomenas detest
abonas subscribe
abortas abort
abortigo abortion
abrazio abrasion
abrikoto apricot
absolute absolute
absolvas acquit
abstinado abstinence
abstinas abstain
abstrakta abstract
absurda absurd
abunda abundant
abunda plentiful
abunda plenty
abundokorno
cornucopia
academy akademio
acha abomena
AChET buy
achetis bought
acideco acidity
acido acid
adaptas adapt
adekvata adequate
adiauhgoodbye
adjektivo adjective
administra administrative
administrado administration
administras administer
administrator administrator
admirado admiration
admiralo admiral
admiras admire
admirinda admirable
adoleskanto teenager

adoptas adopt
ADRESo address
adsorbas adsorb
adulto adultery
adverbo adverb
advokato attorney
advokato lawyer
aershipo blimp
aeras inflate
aere by airmail
aerita inflated
aerlinio airline
AERo air
aeroplano airplane
aerosolo aerosol
aerposhta airmail
afabla cordial
AFABLa kind [affable]
afable kindly
afableco kindness
AFERO affair business matter
afero matter
afero thing affair
afisho poster
afishtabulo
bulletin board
afikso affix
afranko postage
Afrika African
Afriko Africa
aganta acting
AGas act
AGh [age]
agha old
agentejo agency
agento agent
aglo eagle
ago action
AGRABLa nice [as in agreeable]
AGRABLa pleasant
agrikultura agricultural
ajlo garlic
AJN ever
ajna any whatever
ajho objekto, thing
akajhuo cashew
akcelas accelerate
akcentas accent
AKCEPTas accept
akceptisto receptionist
akcesora accessory
akcesorajho attachment
akcidenta accidental
akcidento accident
akiras acquire
akiras incur
aklamo acclaim
akneo acne
akno pimple
akomodas accommodate
akompani accompany
akordighas along get along with
akordiono accordion
akordo accord
akordo chord
akra keen
akra sharp [accurate]
akra shrill
akreo acre
akrobato acrobat
akronimo acronym
akselo armpit
akso axis
AKTIVa active
aktiveco agado activity
akto act of law
aktoro actor
aktuala current
akumulas accumulate
akurata accurate on time
akurateco accuracy
akuzativo accusative
akvario aquarium
akveco moisture
AKVo water as in aqua

akvobotelo canteen
akvoplaneo hydrofoil
akvumas flush
AL to
Algherio Algeria
alghustigas adjust
Alabamo Alabama
alarmas alarm
alaska alaskan
Alasko Alaska
Albania Alban/io
albumo album
aldona additional
aldonado addition
aldonas add
alegorio allegory
alergio allergy
alfabeta alphabetical
alfabeto alphabet
alfikso application
algebra algebraic
algebro algebra
algluas stick together
algo alga
alia another
ALIA other,else [alias]
alianco alliance
alibio alibi
alie otherwise
alienas alienate
aligatorio alligator
alifoke elsewhere
alimento alimony
alineo paragraph
alinigas indent
alirebla accessible
aliro access
aliro approach
alkala alkaline
alkalo alkali
alkoholajho booze
alkoholo alcohol
alloga attractive
alloganta attracting
allogas attract
allogo attraction
almanako almanac
almenauh at least
almoza charitable
almozo charity
alojo alloy
Alpoj Alps
alprenas pick up
ALTa high [as in altitude]
ALTa tall, altitude
alta taller pli
alta tallest plej
altajh mound
alte highly
altebenajho plateau
alteco height
alternas alternate
alternativo alternative
altira attractive
altiro attraction
altitudo altitude
altruismo altruism
altstariga upright
aludo hint
aludo reference
alumeto match
aluminio aluminum
alvenas arrive
alveno arrival
alvokas call up
ama loving
amara sour
amas to love
amase bulk
amasigha cumulative
amasigas amass
amasigis piled
amaso cluster
amaso heap
amaso pile
amata beloved

amatora amateur
Amazono Amazon
ambasado embassy
ambasadoro ambassador
ambauhboth
ambigua **ambiguos**
ambigueco ambiguity
ambition ambicio
ambulanco ambulance
ame lovingly
amendi amend
amendo amendment
Amerika American
Amerikano American
Ameriko America
amika friendly
amikema sociable
amikighas make friends
AMIKo friend [as in amicable]
aminda loveable
amnestio amnesty
AMo love
amoro love sexual
[as in amour]
ampero ampere
amplekso ample
amplekso range
amplifas amplify
amplifatoro amplifier
amputas amputate
amuza amusing
AMUZa fun
amuza funny
amuzado amusement
amuzega hilarious
amuzo fun
anghelo angel
angho exchange intersh
analizas analyze
analizo analysis
ananaso pineapple
anarkio anarchy
anaso duck
anatomio anatomy
Andoj Andes Mts
Andoro Andorra
anekdoto anecdote
angiopinchilo hemostat
angla English
anglo English
Angolo Angola
angulo corner
ANGULO
corner angle
anhelis gasped
animalo animal
animantado animation
animas animate
animo soul
ANKAUh also
ankoraŭh yet
ANKORAUh□still, yet
ankro anchor
anksia anxious
anksieco anxiety
ano resident of -
anomima anonymous
ANONCas announce,
ansero goose
anso knob
anstatauh acting [instead]
ANSTATAUhinstead
antauh ap preceding
antauh tuko apron
antauha forward
antauhas precede
antauhe formerly
antauhe previously
antauhen forwards
antauheniras advance
antauhsento hunch
antagonisma antagonistic
antagonismo antagonism
antarkta antarctic
ANTAUh□before [ante]
anteno antenna
anthropology antropolog/ io

antibiotiko antibiotic
 anticipas anticipate
 antidoto antidote
 antikva ancient
 antikva antique
 antikvajho antique
 antilopo antelope
 antimisilo antimissile
 antisepta antiseptic
 antologio anthology
 anuso anus
aparato apparatus
 aparato appliance
 aparato device
 aparta apart
 aparta particular
APARTa [apart]
 separate, particularly
 apartamento apartment
 aparte particularly
apartenas belong
 apartenas pertain
 apartigas separate
 apartigo separation
 apelacias appeal
apenauh scarcely
 apenauh hardly
APERas, appear
 come in sight
 apero appearance
 aperturo aperture
 apetito appetite
 aplauhdado applause
 aplauhdanta clapping
 aplauhdas applaud
 aplauhdas clap
 aplikas apply
 apogas backup support
 apogas brace
 apogis supported
 apologia apologetic
 apologio apology
 apostrofo apostrophe
 apoteko pharmacy
aprilo April
 aprobas approve
 aprobas grant
APUD beside, nearby
 apud near
 apuda nearby
APUDe about
 apunto change \$
 Arab Arab
 arakidajho peanut butter
 arakido peanut
 aranghas lay out
 arangho arrangement
 araneajho spider web
 araneo spider
aranghas arrange
 arbaro forest
 arbeto bush
 arbeto shrub
 arbitra arbitrary
ARBo tree [arboreal]
 arda glowing
 ardeo heron
 areno arena
 areo area
 arestas arrest
 argilajho pottery
 argilo clay
 argumentas argue
 argumento argument
 argumento point
 arida arid
 aristokrato aristocrat
 arimetiko arithmetic
 Arizono Arizona
 Arkansaso Arkansas
 arkitekto architect
 arkitekturo architecture
 arkivisto archivist
 arkivo archive
 arko arc
 arko arch
 arko arch

Arkta Arctic
 armas arm
 armeo army
 armilo weapon
 aro are
 aro bunch
 aro group of
 aroganta arrogant
 aroganteco arrogance
 aroma fragrant
 aromo aroma
 artefarita artificial
 arterio artery
 artikolo article
 artikolo article
 artisto artist
ARTo art
 artrito arthritis
 arghento silver
 as eat **MANGh**[as in mangle]
 asekuras insure
 asekuro insurance
 asertas allege
 asertas assert
 asertas claim
 asertita alleged
 asignas allocate
 asignas appoint
 asignas assign
 asigno assignment
 asistas assist thru duty
 asistinto assistant
 aso ace
 asocias associate
asocio association
 aspektas has aspect
ASPEKTas [aspect]
 look, seem
 aspektas resembles
 aspekto aspect
 aspekto feature
 aspergas sprinkle
 aspirino aspirin
 asterisko asterisk
 asteroido asteroid
 astmo asthma
 astrologia astrological
 astrologio astrology
 astrologo astrologer
 astronauhto astronaut
 astronomia astronomical
 astronomio astronomy
 astronomo astronomer
 atakas assault
atakas attack
 atakema vicious
 ateisto atheist
 atendantas expecting
ATENDas wait
 atenta attentive
 atenta vigilant
 atentas, **be careful**
 atente attentively
ATENTo attention
 atentu! **be careful**
 atestanta certifying
 atestanto witness
 atestas certify
 atestilo certificate
 atesto testimony
ATINGas attain
 achieve, accomplish
 atingo achievement
 Atlantiko Atlantic
 atlaso atlas
 atleta athletic
 atleta athlete
 atm a.m.
 atmosfero atmosphere
 atoma atomic
 atomo atom
 audio audio
 auh! ouch!
 auh, iu ajn either
 auhda hearing
 auhdantaro audience
 auhdebla audible

auhdilo handset
 (as in audio)
 auhdis heard
 auhditorio auditorium
 auhkcio auction
 Auhstralio Australia
 Auhstrio Austria
 auhto car [as in auto]
 aughtobiografio autobiography
 auhtografo autograph
 auhtolavejo carwash
 auhtomacias automate
 auhtomate automatically
 auhtopiratas carjack
 auhtoritata authoritative
 auhtovojo freeway
avantagho advantage
 avantagho benefit
 avara greedy
 aveno oats
 aventuro adventure
 avenuo avenue
 averagho average
 avertas warn
AVERTo warning
 aviadilo aircraft
 aviadilo airplane
 aviadisto flier
 avida eager
 avide eagerly
 avido lust
 avino grandmother
AVO grandfather
 azeno ass, donkey
 azeno donkey
 Azia Asian
 Azio Asia
ACHETas buy
AGho age
auhgusto August
 auhtoro author
AUh or
AUhDas hear
AUhSKULTas listen
 [as in auscultate]
AUhTO auto
AUhTUNo autumn
 auhtomata automatic
 auhtoritato authority
 AV grandparent
 avo grandfather
 avino grandmother
 bauhdo baud
 babilas chatter, babble
babilo chatter
 bagagho baggage
 bagagho luggage
 bagatela petty
 bagateloj trivia
 Bahamoj Bahamas
 bakas bake
 bakisto baker
 bakterio bacterium
 balaas sweep
 balailito whisk-broom
 balailo broom
BALDAUh soon
 baldauh promptly
 baleno whale
 baletto ballet
 balistika ballistic
 balkono balcony
 balo pilko
 balono balloon
 bambuo bamboo
 banano banana
 bandagho bandage
 bando band, group
 bankedejo banquet hall
 bankedo banquet
banko bank
 bankrotinta bankrupt
 bankroto bankruptcy
 bano bath
 bantuko bath towel
 bantuko mantuko
 bapto baptism

bargho barge
 barajho dam
 barako barrack
baras bar
 barbaro barbarian
 barbo beard
 barelo barrel
 barilo barrier
 barilo fence
 barilo gate (small)
 barometro barometer
 basalto basalt
 basbalo baseball
baseno basin gel.
 basketbalo basketball
 baso bass
 bastardo bastard
 bastono stick
 batalado combat
BATALas battle
 batalas fight
 batalilo weapon
 batalis fought
 batanto batter
 batas bat hit
batas beat strike
 baterio battery
 batis batted
 batmiksi beat, mix
BAZa basic [base]
 baze basically
 bazighis based
 bazo base
 bazo foundation
 bebo [babe] baby
 bebo infant
 bebtuko diaper
 bedauhranta sorry
BEDAUhRas regret
 bekas peck
 beko beak
BELA beautiful
 bela pretty
 bela sunny
 bele beautifully
 Belgio Belgium
BELO beauty
 benasas bless
 bend **fleksas** [fleks]
 bendo band, strip
bendo tape band strip
 beneficulo beneficiary
 benigna benign
 benko bench
 beno blessing
 benzino gasoline
 benzinastacio station gas
 bero berry
 besteto bug
BESTo animal [beast]
 besto beast
 beto beet
 betono concrete cement
 betulo birch
BEZONas need
 bezono need
 biblio bible
 biblioteko library
 biciklo bicycle
 bido bead
 bienajho real estate
 bieno farm owned
 biero beer
 bigota bigoted
 bigoto bigot
 bikino bikini
 bilanco balance sheet
 bilardo billards
 bildjhurnaletto tabloid
BILDo picture
 bildstrio comic
bileto ticket
 bindas bind book
 bindo binding
 bingo bingo
 binoklo binoculars
 biografio biography

biologio biology
 biopsio biopsy
 biplano biplane
BIRDo bird
 biskoto biscuit toasted
 biskvito biscuit, cracker
 bisono buffalo
 bite mordas [mordacious]
 bitoko byte
 bizono bison
 black **NIGRa** [negro]
 blanka blank
BLANKa white [blank]
 blankigas bleach
 blato cockroach
 blinda blind
 blizardo blizzard
 bloko block
 bloko chunk
 blonda blond
 blondulo blond
 blovas blow
 blovegigo blast
BLUa blue
 blufas bluff deceive
 bluzo blouse
 bo- in-law
BOATo boat
 bobelo bubble
 bobeno spool thread
 boderajho border
 bofrato brother in law
 bojas bark (sound)
 bojkoto boycott
 boko buck
 boksisto boxer
 bokso boxing
 bolas boil
 bolonjo baloney
 bolto bolt
 bombardas bombard
bombo bomb
 bonshanca lucky
 bonshance fortunately
 bona better pli
BONa good, well
 bonaspekta handsome
 bone well
 boneco goodness
 bonega excellent
 bonfarema benevolent
 bongusta delicious
 bongusta good tasting
 bonifiko bonus
 bono good bona,
 bonsenca reasonable
 bonsenca sensible
 bonvenon welcome
 bonvole please
 bonvolo good will
 book **LIBRo** [library]
 bopatro father-in-law
 boras bore, drill
 bordelo bordello
 bordo shore, border
 borso stock market
 boslavas scrub
 botanisto botanist
BOTELO bottle
 boto boot
 bovajho beef
 bovburo hamburger
 bovidajho veal
 bovido calf
bovino cow
 bovlo bowl
 bovlumbajho sirloin
 bragho charcoal
 braceleto bracelet
 brajlo braille
 brak -seghe armchair
brako arm
 brakumas hug
 brancheto twig
 brancho branch
 brancho branch
 brasiko cabbage

brasiksalato coleslaw
 Brazilo Brazil
 brecho breach
 brecho gap breach
 breath spiro[respire]
 breco pretzel
 bredas breed
 bremsa brake
 breto shelf
 brido bridle
 brigado brigade
 brikabrako knick-knack
 briko bar of
 briko brick, bar of
BRILa bright brilliant
 brila shining
 brilas shine
 brilega brilliant
 brilega vivid
 briletas glisten
 brileto sparkle
 Brita British
 Britio Britain
 brokolo broccoli
 bronzo bronze
 broso brush
 brovo brow
 brovo eyebrow
 brr! brr!
 brua noisy
 brufermas slam
 brukonfuzo commotion
brulas burn
 bruligita lit
 brulvundo burn
 brumo haze
BRUNa brown
 bruneta tan
BRUo noise [bruit]
 brusto chest human
 brutala brutal
 brutaleco brutality
 buchado slaughter
 bushelo bushel
 buchisto butcher
 bushtuko napkin
 bubacho brat
 bubego person
 budgheto budget
 budo booth
 bufedo buffet
 bufo toad
 bufro bumper
 bukedo bouquet
 bulbo bulb
 bulo ball
 bulo lump
 bulteno bulletin
 bumerango boomerang
 bunkro bunker
 bunta multicolored
 buo buoy
 burghono bud
 burdo bumblebee
 burgo burger
 burleska burlesque
 burokrataro bureaucracy
 burokrato bureaucrat
 buroo bureau
BUSo bus
 BUSho mouth
 butano butane
 buteo buzzard
 butero butter
 butikcentro
 shoppingcenter
 butik shop
BUTIKo shop store
 butikumas shop, to
 butono button
 butonotruo buttonhole
BUSho mouth
 by **PER** [per]
 cedas yield
 cedemo deference
 cedro cedar
 celebras celebrate perform

celerio celery
celo goal, aim
 celo target
 Celsius Celsius
 cemento cement
 cendo cent
 cendo penny
 censo census
CENT hundred [cent]
 centimetro centimeter
CENTro center
 centro central
 cepo onion
 cerbarterikto stroke
 cerbo brain
 cerbo brain
 cerealajho cereal food
 ceremonio ceremony
CERTa certain
 certe certainly ja,
 certe surely
 certigas assure
 certigo assurance
 cervo deer
cetero remainder
 cidro cyder
 ciferplato dial
 cigaredo cigarette
 cigaro cigar
 cikatro scar
 ciklo cycle
 ciklono cyclone
 cilindro cylinder
 cindrigas incinerate
 cindrigatoro incinerator
 cindro ash
 cindro cinder
 cirkla circular
cirklo circle
 cirko circus
 cirkonferenco circumference
 cirkonstanco circumstance
 cirkulas circulate
 cirkumflekso circumflex
 cirkvito circuit
 cisterno tank
 cisto cyst
 citajho citation
 citas cite
 citas quote
 citilo quotation mark
 citrono lemon
 city **URBo** [urban]
 civila civil
 civilizacio civilization
 civilizita civilized
 civilulo civilian
 civitana civic
 civitano citizen
 clothe vestas [as in vest]
 colo inch
 chagrenas harass
 chagreno worry
 chambraro suite
ChAMBRo room, chamber
 chamiro hinge
 championo champion
 chantagho blackmail
 chanto chant
 chapelo hat [cap]
 chapitro chapter
 chapo cap brimless
CHAR because, as
 charma charming
 charmo charm
 charo cart
 charpentisto carpenter
 charto charter
 chasas chase
 chasio chassis
 chaso hunt
ChE at, by
 cheestado attendance
 cheestas attend
 cheesto presence at
 chefforto brunt
 chefkuiristo chef

chefo chief **ChEfa**,
 chefpremio jackpot
 chefservisto butler
 chefurbo capital city
 CheYa Czech
 checkkonto account checking
cheko check paper \$
 chelaro honeycomb
 chelo cell
chemizo shirt [as in
 English chemise]
 chenero link ligilo
 cheno chain
 cherizo cherry
 cherko casket
 cherkveturilo hearse
 cherpas withdraw out
 cherpi draw
 chesas cease
 chevaletto pony
 chevalido colt
 chevalo horse
 chiam forever
 chielarko rainbow
 chielen skywards
 chielo heaven
 chiefs crumble
 chifo wrinkle
 Chikago Chicago
 Chilio Chile
 China Chinese
 Chinio China
 chinokte tonight
 chioninkluda catch-all
 chipa cheap
 chirkauhabout
 chirkauhe around
 chirkauhiro detour
ChI- TIO this
ChI- TIU this one
ChIAM always
ChIE everywhere
ChIELo sky [as in
 ceiling]
ChIO everything, all
ChIRKAUh around [as
 in circuit]
ChI-TIE here
ChIU everyone
ChU did (tell me whether)
 chiu each
 chiu every
 chiu everybody
 chiuaj, tute all
 chiutaga daily
 chizas whittle
 chizilo chisel
 chokolada chocolate
 chokoladajho brownie
 chokoladero chocolate chip
ChU does, tell me whether
ChU whether
DA quantity
 dauheno dauphin
 dauhra continual
 dauhrado continuation
 dauhras continue
 dauhre continually
DAUhRema lasting
 Dakoto Dakota
 damagho damage
 damaghas damage \$loss
 danghera hazardous
DANGHERo danger
 danghero hazard
danco dance
 Danio Denmark
DANKa thank
 dankema grateful
 dateno data
 dativo dative
dato date
DE from, of, since
DE of
 de ones
 debatas debate
 debetkonto charge account

debeto debit	diafana translucent	dizelo diesel	eburo ivory
deca decent	diagonala diagonal	DO so	edo shed
deca proper	diagramo diagram	dogano customs	Eduka, Scienca, Kultura
decembro December	dialogo dialog	doko dock	Organizo UNESCO
decibelo decibel	diamanto diamond	doktoro doctor	edukas educate
DECID as decide	diametro diameter	dokumento document	edukisto educator
decido decision	diareo diarrhea	dolchajho candy	eduko education
decidota pending	dibocho binge	[dolce-sweet]	EDZas marry spouse
decimala decimal	dieto diet	dolchbulo danish	edzino wife
decimalamarkilo point decimal	difektas damage, harm	dolchigenzo sweetener	edzo husband
deco decency	difektas harm	dolchulo sweetheart	EFEKTIVa actual
dedichas dedicate	difektas impair	dolaro dollar	efektiva virtual
defaulhta default	difektas wreck	doloras hurt	efektive really
defendas defend	difekteto glitch	doloro ache	efektivigas accomplish
deficito deficit	difekto defect	doloro pain, hurt	efektivigas implement
definitiva definite	difekto flaw	DOLChA sweet	efika effective
DEK ten	diferencas differ	domshtelisto burglar	efike effectively
deka tenth	diferenco difference	domagho pity	efiko effect
dekcendo dime	difinas define	domanaro household	EGALA equal [as in
dek-du twelve	difino definition	dometo cottage	egalitarian]
dekduo dozen	difuzas diffuse	dommastrino homemaker	egalas equal
dekkvar fourteen	digestas digest	DOMo house [as in domicile]	egaldistance halfway
deklaras declare	digesto digestion	DONACo gift	egale equally
deklaro declaration	dighito digit	DONas give, donate	egalita matched
deklivo slope	digna worthy	donas impart	eglefino haddock
DEKSTRA right-not-left	digo dam	donas vote voch	ejo place
dekstruma clockwise	dika fat graso [as in grease]	donor doninto	ekbrilanta flashing
dek-unu eleven	DIKa thick	dorlotbesto pet	ekbrilo flash
delasas release	diko thickness	dormchambro bedroom	ekbruli catch fire
delektas delightful	diktas dictate	dormas asleep	ekde since
delektas delight	diktatoro dictator	DORMas sleep [as in dormant]	ekflugas take off fly
delikata delicate	diligenta diligent	dormema sleepy	ekfrapo impact
DEMANDo ask question [as	diligenteco diligence	dornarbusto brier	ekipajho equipment
demand]	dimensio dimension	dorsosako backpack	ekipita equipped
demando question	dinamito dynamite	dosierujo folder	ekkaptas grab
demetas lay egg	dinosauhro dinosaur	drako dragon	ekkrias exclaim
demetas take off clothes	dio God [as in divine]	drama dramatic	ekkrio exclamation
demokratio democracy	dioksido dioxide	dramo drama	eklipso eclipse
demonstras demonstrator	diplomas graduate	drataro wiring	ekologio ecology
demonstro demonstration	diplomatio diplomacy	drato wire	ekonomia economical
denaska native	diplomato diplomat	dreliko canvas heavy	ekonomikisto economist
denkuraghiganta discouraging	DIRas say tell	drenilo drain	ekonomiko economics
denokupa idle	diras tell [directions]	dresas train animal	ekonomio economy
DENOVE again	DIREKTa direct	dress robo [robe]	ekrano screen
densa dense	direktas manage	drilo drill	ekregas control
denseco density	direktisto manager	drivanta drifting	ekrigardo glance
denta dental	direktivo directive	drivas drift	eksa former
dentisto dentist	direkto direction	drogo drug	ekscita exciting
dento tooth [as dental]	direkto direction	dronias drowned	ekscitas excite
dentobroso toothbrush	direktoro director	DU two [as dual]	ekscitigho fuss bruo,
dentrado gear	disjhet spray	dusho shower	ekscito excitement
denuncas snitch	disshirilo shredder	dua second	ekskuegas jolt
departemanto department	disa dotted	DUBo doubt	ekskursas make a trip
dependanto dependent	disciplino discipline	dufoje twice	ekskurso excursion
dependas depends	disfalas collapse	DUM during	ekskurso excursion
depende depend	disfluas flows out	DUM while	eksmoda out date of
depono deposit	disko disk	dumonata bimonthly	ekspansias expand
deprimas depress	diskonto discount	dungas employ	ekspedado shipment
deprimo depression	diskriminacias discriminate	dungas hire	ekspedicio expedition
dereligas derail	diskriminacio discrimination	duobla double	eksperimenta experimental
derivas derive	DISKUTas discuss	duoblighis doubled	eksperimento experiment
desapontas disappoint	disponebla available	duonaperta ajar	ekspertizo expertise
descendas descend	disputas dispute	duonigas halve	eksperto expert
desegnajho cartoon	disrompajhoj debris	duoninsulo peninsula	eksplodo explosion
DESEGN o design	disrompas split	duono half	ekspozicio exposition
deserto dessert	dissendas broadcast	duono twofold	ekstaza ecstatic
detalo detail	distancema aloof	duonpatro step father	ekstera outer
detektivo detective	distanco distance	duope group of 2	ekstera outside
detergento detergent	distinga distinct	duopo couple	eksterboata outboard
determinas determine	distingas distinguish	dupartia bipartisan	eksteren outward
detonacias detonate	distrhajho entertainment	dupunkto colon	eksterlande abroad
detonaciilo detonator	distrigho recreation	eYo echo	EKSTERo outside [as in
detruas destroy	distribuas distribute	egho edge	exterior]
detruo destruction	distribuas hand out	Euhropa European	ekstertera alien e t
deturnas deter	distribuo distribution	Euhropano European	ekstra extra
devanta having to	distrikto district	Euhropo Europe	ekstrema extreme
devas have to	disversho spill	eastward orienten	ekstreme extremely
DEV as must [as in devoted]	disvolvas develop	ebena flat even	eksudas seep
devis had to	disvolvo development	ebenajho plain	ektima startling
devo duty	divenas guess	ebene evenly	ektiras jerk
devus should	diversa diverse	eble may	ekvacio equation
dezerto desert	DIVERSa diverse various,	eble maybe	ekvido glimpse
DEZIR as desire	diversajho miscellaneous	EBLE maybe possIBLE,	ekvilibro balance [as in equi-
deziras wishes	diversaj divers	eble perhaps	librium]
diabeto diabetes	dividajho section	ebleco possibility	ekvivalento equivalent
diablo devil	DIVIDas divide	ebligas enable	EKZAKTa exact
diademio headband	divido division	ebriiga intoxicated	ekzakte exactly

ekzamen examine
ekzameno exam
ekzemple for example
EKZEMPLo example
ekzerco exercise
ekzerco practice
EKZISTas exist
ekzisto existence
el from
el of, (made of)
EL out, from [elan]
elasta elastic
eldonas publish
eldono edition
eldono publication
elefanto elephant
elektas choose
ELEKTas elect
elektas elects
elektis chose
elektio choice
elektio election
ELEKTRa electric
elektra electrical
elektro electricity
elektronika electronic
elektroniko electronics
elemento element
jheleo jelly
elighas issue
eliras exit
eliras leave out of
elirmalpermeso curfew
eliro exit
elkora cordial
elkovis hatched
elkreskinta grown-up
ellaborita elaborate
ellaskas leave out
ellaskas omit
ellaso omission
elmetas offer
elmeto output
elmontras display
elmontro display
elo (of plant)
elo ale
elpelisto bouncer
elpensas devise
elportas take out
elprenas retiras draw out
elpumpas pump out
elspezas spend
elstara prominent
elstarajho feature
eluzita used
elveturas leave from
ema inclined towards
emas tend
embarasi embarrass
emblemo emblem
embusko ambush
emerita retired
emfazo emphasis
eminenta eminent
emo tendency
emocia emotional
EN in
en in
enboata onboard
enciklopedio encyclopedia
endosas endorse
energio energy
enfalujho pitfall
enfermas confine
enfermas enclose
enfluo influx
enhavas contain
enhavo contents
enigmo puzzle
eniras enter
enirejo entrance
eniro entry
enketas investigate
en-linea on-line
enmetas insert
enmigranto immigrant

ennovigas innovate
enorma enormous
enorma immense
enorma tremendous
enpersonigas impersonate
enspezo income
enspiras inhale
enterigas bury
enterigo burial
entjero integer
entreprenisto contractor
entrepreno enterprise
entrudighas intrude
entuta entirely
entute altogether
entuziasma enthusiastic
entuziasmo enthusiasm
envokas invoke
epidemia epidemic
epoko epoch
epoksio epoxy
erao era
erara wrong
eraro error
erco ore
ereto chip
ereto particle
ermito hermit
ero item
erodighinta worn
erpas harrow
escepte except
escepto exception
esenca essential
eskalo ladder
eskapas escape
esperanta hoping
Esperanto Esperanto
ESPERas hope [as in
esperance]
espere hopefully
espero hope
esploras explore
esploristo explorer
esploro exploration
esprimas express
esprimo expression
estanta being
estas am
ESTas is, be [as in established]
esti maybe
estigas establish
estigo establishment
ESTIMa esteem
estimata esteemed
estimo esteem
estingas extinguish
estinta been
estis was
estis were
estonta future
estra leading
estras lead
estreco leadership
estrejo headquarters
ESTRo leader
eta tiny
etendas extend
etendas reach
etendo extent
etikedo label
etikedo tag label
etna ethnic
eto mound
etulo tot
evakuas evacuate
evento event
eventual possibly
evidenta evident
evidenta obvious
evidentajho evidence
evidente evidently
evitas evade
eviti avoid
evolui evolve
evoluo evolution
exposed ekspona

ECh even
fauhito geol
fabela fabulous
fablo fable
fabo bean
fabrikas fabricate
fabriko factory
faceto facet
facila easier pli
facila easiest plej
FACILa easy [as in
facilitate]
facilanima happy-go-lucky
facile easily
facileco ease
faciligas facilitate
fadeno dental floss
fadeno thread
fadeno yarn
fajfas whistle
fajfo whistle [fife]
fajlilo file dosiero,
fajna fine
fajnkrigas hone
fajrajho firework
fajrejo hearth
fajreras spark
fajrestingilo
-extinguisher
FAJRo fire
fajrokamiono fire truck
fajrokraneo fireplug
fajrostaras barbecue
FAKo specialist, dept [as in
facet]
faksas fax
FAKTo fact
faktoro factor
fakturo invoice
fakultato faculty staff
FALas fall
faldlito cot
faldo fold
faldsegho folding chair
faligas lay make fall
falko hawk
falsa fake
falsa false
fama famous
FAMILIo family
FAMo fame
fanatika fanatic
fandas melt
fandodrato fuse
fanfaro fanfare
fanfaronas brag
fantazio fantasy
fantomo ghost
farchas cram
farcho stuffing
faras do
faras make
FARas make, do
farbisto painter
farbo paint
farenhejta fahrenheit
farighi, become
farighis became
farinta done
faris did
faristo maker
farmisto farmer rented
farmo farm rented
fartas fare get along
faruno flour
fascina fascinating
fatraso crap junk
fatraso junk
favara favorable
febbla, feeble
febro fever
februaro February
federacia federal
feko feces
feksegho toilet seat
fekunda fertile
feliche happily

felicheco happiness
FELICHa happy [felicity]
fendas crack open
fendo crevice
FENESTRo window [as in
fenestration]
fenomena phenomenal
feriejo resort
ferio holiday
FERMas close [as firmly]
fermebla closeable
fermentas ferment
fermita closed
FERo iron metal [as in ferrous]
fervojo railroad
festa festive
festado celebration
festas celebrate observe
festivalo festival
FESTo party, festivity
feto fetus
fi shame
fishisto fisher
fia wicked
fibolo safety pin
fibro fiber
fida confident
fidela faithful
fido faith
fido trust [fidelity]
fiera proud
fiero pride
figura figurative
figuro figure
fikcia fictional
fikcio fiction
fiksanta fastening
fiksas fasten
fiksas fix fasten
fiksigardas stare
filanthropo philanthropist
filantropia
philanthropic
fileeto file
filino daughter
filmo film
FILo son [as in filial]
filozofio philosophy
filtras filter
fina final
fina final
financa financial
financo finance
finanta ending
finas finish
fine finally
fingrartiko knuckle
FINGRo finger
finita finished
Finnlando Finland
FINo end, finish
fino finish
firma firm
fisio fission
fizika physical
fiziko physics
FISHo fish
flago flag
flagras blink
flagretas flicker
flagrlumo blinkerlight
flamingo burner
flamo flame
flanke aside
flanken sideways
FLANKo side [flank]
flaras smell
flaro smell
flatas flatter
FLAVa yellow [as in flavin]
flegas nurse
flegistino nurse
fleksajho bend
fleksas flex
fleksebla floppy
fleksias inflect
flikteno blister

flirtas flirt
 floko flake
 flora floral
 floras bloom
 Florida Florida
 floristo florist
FLORo flower [floral]
 flosas float
 floso raft
 floto fleet
 flow fluo current
 flua fluent
 fluas flow
 flueto trickle
 fluganta flying
FLUGas fly
 flugfolio flier (ad)
 flugfolio handbill
 flughaveno airport
 flugilo wing
 fluglegas skim
 flugo flight
 fluido fluid
 fluo current (flow)
 flustras whisper
 fluto flute
 fobio phobia
 foiro fair exhibition
FOJe times
 fojno hay
 fojo occasion, time
 fokuso focus
 fola silly
 foldo slot
 folio foil alumina
folio leaf, sheet
 fomentaĵo compress
 fondas found
 fonduso fund
 fonetika phonetic
 fono background
 fontano fountain
 fonto source
 for away
FOR off, away [for]
 for out
 forĵetajho trash rubo
 fora remote
 forestanta absent
 forfadas fade out radio
FORGESas forget
 forias leave away from
 forigas remove
 foriris left leave
 forkaptas kidnap
forko fork
 forkuras runaway
 forlasas leave behind
 forlasas quitting
 forlasi abandon
 forlogilo decoy
 formacio formation
 formala formal
 formato format
 formiko ant
FORMo form
 formo shape
 formulo formula
 fornelo cook stove
 forno stove
 forno furnace
 forno oven
 forrabi abduct
 forskrapas erase
 forstrekas cancel
 forstrekas delete
FORTa strong [fort]
 fortika hardy
 fortika sturdy
FORTo force
 forto strength
 fortuna fortune
 forumo forum
 forvokas call off
 fosajho ditch
 fosajho pit
 fosas dig

fosilio fossil
 fosto post
 fotelo armchair
 fotilo camera
FOTo photo [as in foto]
 fotografas photograph
 foul abomena
 frauĥdi defraud
 frauĥdo con, swindle
 frauĥdo fraud
 frauĥlo bachelor
FRAUĥLo person unmarried
 fragmento fragment
 frago strawberry
 fraĵto freight
 frakasas smash
 frakcio fraction
 frakturo fracture bone
 frambo raspberry
 framo frame
 Franca French
 Francio France
 frapadas -continuously beat
FRAPas hit strike
 frapas knock [frap]
 frapas strike
 frapetas tap
 frateco brotherhood
 fratino sister
FRATo brother [frat]
 fraulino miss girl [frau]
frazo sentence [phrase]
 fresha fresh
 frekventeco frequency
 fremda alien foreign
 fremda foreign
FREMDa strange foreign
 fremdulo stranger
 freneza crazy
freneza insane[frenzied]
 fridujo refrigerator
 friponas cheat
 fritita fried
 friza curled
 fromagho cheese
 fronta facing
 frontas -(turn to)
 fronto front
 frosta freezing
 frostatoro freezer
frostigo freeze
 frostita frozen
 frosto frost cold
 frostvundo frostbite
 frotado friction
 frotas rub [frotage]
 frua earlier pli
 frua earliest plej
FRUa early
FRUKTo fruit
 frunto forehead
 FUSHas bungle
 fughas flee
 fuŝho blunder
 fuelo fuel
 fulm-cerbo brainstorm ideas
 fulmo lightning
 fumanto smoker
 fumnebulu smog
fumo smoke, fumes
 fumtubo chimney
 fundamenta fundamental
 fundo bottom
 funebra funeral
 funebro grief
 funelo funnel
 fungo fungus
 FUNKC*las* function
 funkcio function
 fuorto fort
 furioza furious
 furiozigas infuriate
 furoro fad
 furoro furor
 furzo fart
 fusilo rifle
 futbalo football

futbalo soccer
 futuro future
 fuzas fizz
 fuzio fusion
 gado cod
 gaja cheerful
 gaja happy and gay
 gajnas gain
 gajnas win
 galaksio galaxy
 galjono gallon
 galoo galosh
 galopas galop
 ganto glove
 garbo bale
 gardas guard
 gardema beware
 GASo gas
 gastama hospitable
GASTAS entertain as in guest
 gastiganto host
 gasto guest
 gazeto magazine,
GAZETo newspaper
 [as in gazette]
 gazono lawn
 gazono yard lawn
 gazontondilo lawnmower
 gebovoj cattle
 geedzeco marriage
 gefratoj siblings
 geknaboj boys & girls
 gelernantoj sexes learners of both
 genealogio genealogy
 genepoj grandchildren
 generalo general mil.
 genetika genetic
 genio genius
 genuas kneel
 genuo knee
 geografio geography
 geologio geology
 geometrio geometry
 Georgio Georgia
 gepatro parent
 gerbilo gerbil
 gerilano guerrilla
 germana german
 Germana German
 Germanio Germany
 germas shut
 gesinjoroj ladies and gentleman
 gesto gesture
 gigabitoko gigabyte
 giganta giant
 gimnastikejo gym
 gimnasto gymnast
 gipso plaster
 giras spin
 giro gyro-
 giroskopo gyroscope
 girsegho swivel chair
 gitaro guitar
 glaceo gloss
 glaciagho ice cream
GLACIo ice [as
 glacial]
 glacirivero glacier
 glaciujo icebox
 glaco plate glass
 gladas iron cloth
 gladotabulo board ironing
 glando gland
 GLASo glass, drink
 glata smooth
 glavo sword
 glitas slide [glide]
 glitejo slide
 glitiga slippery
 glitveturilo sleigh
 globo globe
 globulo blood cell
 gloro glory
 glosaro glossary
 glubendo adhesive tape
 glubendo cellophane

tape
 glueca sticky
 glumarko sticker
GLUo glue
 glutas swallow
 gluteo buttock
 gluteo cheek, butt
 golfaklabo golf club
 golfludo golf
 golfo bay
 golfo gulf
 gondolo gondola
 gorilo gorilla
 gorgho throat
 gracia grace
 grada gradual
 grade gradually
 grado degree [grade]
 grado grade
 grafika graphic
 grajno grain
 gramatiko grammar
 gramo gram
 gramofono phonograph
GRANDa big grand
 granda larger pli
 granda largest plej
 grande greatly
 grandega huge
 grandioza grandiose
 grandioza splendid
 grando size
 grandparte largely
 granito granite
 granolo granola
 grasa fat
 graskuko shortbread
 graslitera bold-faced
 graso grease
 graso lard
 grasumo fertilizer
 gratas scratch
 gratifiko tip
 gratulas congratulate
 gratulon
 congratulations
GRAVa important
 grave
 graveco importance
 graveda pregnant
 gravito gravity
 greftas graft
 Greka Greek
 Grekio Greece
 grenado grenade
 greso grass plant
 grilo cricket
 grimpas climb
 grimpoplanto vine
 grincio squeak
 gripo influenza
GRIZa gray
 grizbruneta beige
 grundo ground, soil
 grundo soil
 gruo crane
GRUPo group
 gruzo gravel
 guaragho garage (com.)
 guardisto guard
 gumo gum
 gumvishilo squeegee
 guruo guru
 gusto taste
 gutas drip
 guto drop, drip [gutta]
 gvatas peek
 gvidas guide
 gvidisto guide
 gvidlumo beacon signalo
 ghangalo jungle
 ghardenisto gardener
 ghardeno garden
 ghelighas jell
 ghemelo twin
 ghenadas hassle
 ghenas annoy

ghenas bother
gheneral a large
GhENERALa general, in
GhENO trouble
ghentila gentle milda
ghentila polite
ghentile politely
ghentileco courtesy
Ghi it
ghibo hump
ghimem itself
ghinzo jeans
ghirafo giraffe
Ghis until
ghisnuna previously
ghoja glad
ghoja joyous
ghojege joyfully
GhOJo joy
GhUas enjoy
ghuo enjoyment
ghusta correct not
wrong
GhUSTa just, exact
ghuste exactly
hauhlas haul
Haitio Haiti
hajlo hail
hak-ajho (just meat)
hakas hack
haketajho hash
haki chop, hack
hakilo axe
halo hall
halogeno halogen
haloo halo
halovino halloween
HALTas halt
HALTas stop [halt]
halterego barbell
haltostreko dash
hamako hammock
Hampshiro Nov Hampshire
New
hamstro hamster
handbalo hand ball
handikapo handicap
hangaro hangar
hardita hardy
hardvaro hardware
(computer)
harego bristle
haringo herring
harmonica harmonic
harmoniko harmonic
harmonio harmony
HARo hair
harpo harp
harpuno harpoon
hastas rush
hasto haste
Havajio Hawaii
HAVas have
haveno harbor
haveno haven
haveno port
havigas get
havigis got
hazarda haphazard
hazardo chance
HAUhTo skin
hegho hedge
hej hey
HEJMo home
hejmtasko homework
hejto heat
hektaro hectare
hektika hectic
hela brilliant
helia light in color
helico helix any spiral
heliko snail
helikoptero helicopter
helikoptero-haveno
heliport
heliumo helium
helpa auxiliary

helpa helpful
helpanta helping
helpas assist
HELPas help
helpe helpfully
helpis helped
helpo help
hemisfero hemisphere
hemoragio hemorrhage
herbejo meadow
herbo grass lawn
HERBo herb
herco hertz
herdo herd grego,
heredajho inheritance
heredas inherit
heredeco heredity
herezo heresy
hernio hernia
heroa heroic
herojho heroic deed
heroino heroin
heroino heroine
heroo hero
herpeto herpes
hezitas hesitate
hidroelektra
hydroelectric
hidrogeno hydrogen
hidroksido hydroxide
hidrokultiva hydroponic
hidroplano hydroplane
hierarkio hierarchy
HIERAUh yesterday
[as in heretofore]
higena sanitary
higieno hygiene
hikorio hickory
himno anthem
himno hymn
Hindio India
hiper- hyper-
hipio hippie
hipokrito hypocrisy
hipotezo hypothesis
hirudo leech
hirudumas leech suck
hisas hoist
Hispana Hispanic
Hispanio Spain
histamino histamine
histeria hysterical
HISTORio history
hobio hobby
HODIAUh today
hojo hoe
hokeo hockey
hoko hook
hole truo [thru]
holocauhsto holocaust
hologramo hologram
homa human
homama humanitarian
homamaso crowd
homaro humanity
homaro mankind
homeco humanity
homfarita man-made
HOMo human [as in
homosapien]
homoj humans
homoj people
homonimo homonym
homplena crowded
honesta honest
honoro honor
honto shame
hopas hop
horizontala horizontal
horizonto horizon
horlogho clock
[hourlog]
hormono hormone
HORo hour
horora horrible
hororo horror
horoskopio horoscope

hose hose
hospico hospice
hospitalo hospital
hotelo hotel
humana humane
humaneco humaneness
humida damp
humida humid
humila humble
humileco humility
humiligas humiliate
humo humus
humoro mood
humuro humor
hundejo kennel
hundido puppy
HUNDo [hound] dog
hundo hound
hupas honk
hupilo horn on car
hurai cheer
hurlas howl
Yaoso chaos
Yoro choir
i arise levigh
ighanta becoming
ighi become
ighis became
iam anytime
iam ever
IAM sometime once
Idaho Idaho
ideala ideal
idealo ideal
identigeco identity
identigo identification
IDEo idea
ideologio ideology
idioto idiot
ido child of
idoligas idolize
idolo idol
ie anywhere
ie somewhere
iel anyway
iel somehow
iglo igloo
ignoras ignore
ikono icon
ILI they, them
ilia their
ilin them
Illinojso Illinois
ilo gadget
ilo holder
ilo rake rastas
ilo tool
ilustras illustrate
ilustro illustration
iluzio illusion
imagado imagination
imagas imagine
imago image bildo,
imperativo imperative
imperia imperial
impertinentulo smart ass
impetas surge forward
impeto impetus
implicas imply
implodas implode
imponas impress
impono impression
imposta tax
impregnas impregnate
impulso impulse
imsaga imaginary
imuna immune
imuneco immunity
imunigas immunize
imunigo immunization
-in female
inghenia ingenious
inghenieco ingenuity
ingheniera engineering
ingheniero engineer
ina female
inacho bitch

incendio wildfire
incenso incense
incesto incest
incidento incident
indekso index
Indianio Indian
Indiano Indian American
indico clue
indiko indication
individua individual
individuo individual
Indonezio Indonesia
induktas induce
indulgas indulge
industrio industry
inercio inertia
inerta inert
infaneca childish
infaneco childhood
infaneto infant
INFANo child [as in infant]
infekto infection
infero hell
inferumas raise hell
infestas infest
infinita infinite
infinitivo infinitive
inflacio inflation
influas influence
influo impact
INFORMAS inform
informo information
ingestas ingest
ingo holder
ingoto ingot
ingredienco ingredient
inhibas inhibit
inicas induct
iniciatas initiate
iniciato initiative
initas imitate
injektas inject
inkludas include
inkluzive inclusive
inko ink
inkognita incognito
inokulas inoculate
INSEKto insect
insido scheme
insigno badge
insigno insignia
insistas insist
inspektas inspect
inspiras inspire
insruisto instructor
instalas install
instanco instance
instiga daring
instigas instigate
instituto institution
instituto institute
INSTRUAS instruct
instruas teach
instruisto teacher
instrumento instrument
insulino insulin
insulo island
insultas insult
integreco integrity
intelekto intellect
inteligenta intelligent
inteligenteco intelligence
intenca intentional
intencas intend
INTENCO intention
intensa intense
intenseco intensity
INTER between
INTER inter between
intershtata interstate
interakto intermission
interesa interesting
INTERESas interest
interesero interest
interfaco interface
interferas interfere
interfrias heckle

interjekcio interject
interkomo intercom
interligo liaison
interna inner
interna interior
INTERNa internal
internacia international
interne inside
interparolas interspeak
interpretas interpret
interpretisto interpreter
interpreto interpretation
interpunkcias punctuate
intersekco intersection
intertempe meanwhile
intertempo interim
intertempo interval
intervenias intervene
intesta intestinal
intesto intestine
intima intimate
inundas flood
invadas invade
inventas invent
inventisto inventor
inversa inverse
inversa reverse
inverse vice versa
investajho investment
investas invest
INVITas invite
invito invitation
invokas call in
io anything
IO something
iom bit by bit iom post
iom somewhat
iomete slightly
iometo small amount
IRas go
irigacio irrigation
irinta gone
isko puck
Islando Iceland
Italio Italy
itinero route
ititas irritate
iu anyone
IU someone
iuntagon someday
izolas isolate
izolbendo tape electrical
Izraelo Israel
JA indeed
jako coat, jacket
jako jacket
jako yacht
JAM already
januaro January
Japanio Japan
jara annual
jarcento century
jardeko decade
jare yearly
JARo year
je as kiel, as of
JEN behold
JES yes
Jesuo Jesus
jeto jet plane
joras skid
jughista judicial
jughisto judge
jugho judgment
Judo Jew
julio July
juna juvenile
JUNa young
juna youngest plej
jungo harness
junio June
junularo young people
junulo youth
Jupitero Jupiter
jupo skirt
jurisprudenco Jurisprudence
juristo law specialist

JhUS just now
justa fair just
JUSTa, fair
justeco justice
juvelaro jewelry
juvelo jewel
jughas judge
JhAUh DO Thursday
jhaluza jealous
jamboreo jamboree
jharo jar
jhazi jazz
jhetas cast, fling
JhETas throw
jhetkuboj dice
jhigo jig dance
jhigsegilo jigsaw
jhipo jeep
jhokeo jockey
jhurio jury
jhurmalo journal
jhurmalo newspaper
jhurrompo perjury
kauhcuko rubber
kashnomo alias
kagho cage
kauhras crouch
kauhstika caustic
kauhzas, cause
kabaneto hut
kabano cabin
kablo cable
kabo cab
Kabo Cape (land)
kadavro cadaver
kafeino caffeine
kafejo cafe
kafeterio cafeteria
KAFo coffee
kahelo tile
KAJ and
kaj tiel plu ktp etc.
kajako kayak
kajenkolbaso pepperoni
kajero notebook
kajto kite
kakao cocoa
kakto cactus
kalcio calcium
kaldrono kettle
kalesho carriage
kalendaro calendar
kalibro caliber
Kalifornio California
kalkano heel
KALKULas calculate
kalkulas count
kalkulilo calculator
kalkulo bill
kalkulo calculus
kalma calm
kalorio calorie
kalsono shorts
kalumnias libel
kalva bald
Kalvario Calvary
kalveco baldness
kamarado comrade
kamelo camel
kamenio fireplace
kamentubo chimney
kamero chamber
kamionado trucking
kamionisto trucker
kamiono truck
kampadejo camp
kampadi camping
kampanjo campaign
kampara rural
kamparo countryside
KAMPo field
Kampuchea Cambodia
kamuflo camouflage
Kanada Canadian
Kanadano Canadian
Kanado Canada
kanalo canal

kanalo channel
kanapo couch
kanario canary
kancero cancer
kandelingo candleholder
kandelo candle
kandidato candidate
kanelo groove
kanguruo kangaroo
kanjono canyon
kano cane
kanono cannon
Kansaso Kansas
kantanto singer
KANTas sing [cantor]
kanto song
kanuo canoe
kanvaso canvas mesh
kapabla able
kapabla capable
kapablo ability
kapacito capacity
kapdoloro headache
kapelo chapel
kapitalista capitalist
kapitalo capital \$
kapitano captain
kapitolo capitol
kapkuseno pillow
kaplinio headline
KAPo head
kapornamo headdress
kapoto car hood
kaprimeno halter horse
kapro goat
kapsignis nodded
kapsikajho chili
kapstrio header
kapsulo capsule
kaptas apprehend
kaptas capture
KAPTas catch capture
kaptas trap
kaptilo trap
kapucho hood on coat
KARa [cherish] dear
karakterizas characterize
karaktero character
karaktro (symbol)
karamelo caramel
karateo karate
karbo coal
karbono carbon
kardia cardiac
kareco affection
karesas caress
kargo cargo
Kariba Caribbean
karibuo caribou
kariero career
karnavalo carnival
karno flesh
karoto carrot
karpa carpal
karpo carp
kartaro deck
kartelo cartel
KARTo card
kartono cardboard
kartono carton
kasedo cassette
kasedo cassette
kaserolo cooking pan
kasisto cashier
kaskedo -with visor
kasko helmet
kaso cash-box
kastajeto castanet
kastelo castle
kasto caste
kastoro beaver
katakombo catacomb
katalogo catalog
katapulto catapult
katarakto cataract med
katario catnip
katastrofo catastrophe

katedralo cathedral
kategorio category
katido kitten
KATo cat
katolika catholic
kava hollow, tub
[as in cave]
kaverno cave, cavern
kavo cavity
kazinio casino
kashas hide [cache]
KAUHZo cause
KE that **TIO**
kechupo ketchup
kekso cookie
KELKAJ a few
kelkfoja occasional
kelkfoje occasionally
kelnero waiter
kelo cellar
kemio chemical
kemio leukemia leuh
Kenjo Kenya
Kentukio Kentucky
kerno core
kerno kernel
keroseno kerosene
kesto (chest)
kesto -small box
KIA what kind of
KIAL why
kialo reason
KIAM when
kiamajn whenever
KIE where
kieajn wherever
KIEL how
kiel...eble plej as...as possible
kielajn however
kies whose
KILO kilo
kilobito kilobyte
kilogramo kilogram
kilometro kilometer
kinfilmo movie
kino cinema
KIO what
kioajn whatever
kiom da how many, how much
KIOM many
kiom-agma how old
kiomlonga how long
kiosko kiosk
kirajho whipped food
kiraso armor
kirlas stir
kirlas whip
kirlita scrambled
kirlitakremo cream
whipped
kiropraktikisto chiropractor
kisas kiss
kiu which one
KIU who
kiua which
klachas gossip
klauhno clown
klauhzo clause
klabo bat club
klabo club weapon
klakas snap
klaketi click
klapo flap
KLARa clear
klare clearly
klarigas clarify
klarigas explain
klarigo explanation
klariono bugle
klarneto clarinet
klaschambro classroom
klasifikas classify
KLASo class
klavaro keyboard
klaviceno harpsichord
kleriko clergy
klevo wrench

kliento client
 kliento customer, client
 klifo cliff
 liko ratchet
 klimatizas air condition
 klimatizatoro -er
 klimato climate
 klinas lean angle
 klingo blade
 kliniko clinic
 klinko hasp
 klino incline
 klino slant
 kloako sewer
 klopodas endeavor
 kloro chlorine
 klozetpapero toilet paper
 kluchilo clutch
 klubo club group
 knabino girl
KNABO boy
 koagulajho clot
 koalo kola bear
 kodo code
 kofro -large box
 kofro trunk
 kojoto coyote
 kokajho chicken meat
 kokeriko crow
 kokino hen
koko chicken [cock]
 kokono cocoon
 kokso hip
 kolaajho cola
 kolbaso sausage
 kolegia collegiate
 kolegio college
KOLEKTas collect
 kolekto collection
KOLERA angry
 koleremo temper
 kolero anger
 kolo neck [as in column]
 kolombo dove
 kolombo pigeon
 kolonelo colonel
 kolonia colonial
 kolonio colony
 kolono column
 Kolorado Colorado
KOLORO color
 koloro hue
 kolumo collar
 komandas command
 komandoro commander
 kombilo comb kombas,
 kombinas combine
 kombino combination
 komedio comedy
 komencanto beginner
 komencas begin
KOMENCas begin start [as in
 commence]
 komencas commence
 komenco beginning
 komento comment
komerca commercial
 komerca trading
 komercisto merchant
KOMERCO business
 komerco commerce
 kometo comet
komforta comfortable
 komfortiga comforting
 komforto comfort
 komfortsegho
 easy chair
 komika comic
 komisio commission
 komitato committee
 komizo clerk
 komizo salesclerk
 komizo teller
 komizota for sale
 komjuno commune
 komo comma
 kompakta compact

kompakta -disk disko
KOMPANIO company
 kompano companion
KOMPARas compare
 komparebla comparable
 kompaso compass
 kompato compassion
 kompensas compensate
 kompetenta competent
 kompilas compile
 komplekso complex
KOMPLETA complete
 kompleta thorough
 kompleto kit
 kompleto suit
 komplika complicated
 komplimenta complimentary
 komplimento compliment
 komponanto component
 komponas compose
 kompono composition
KOMPRENas comprehend
KOMPRENas understand
 komprenebla comprehensible
 kompreneble of course
 kompreno comprehension
 kompreno understanding
 kompreso compress
 kompromiso compromise
 komptilo counter
 kompunda composite
 komputanta computing
KOMPUTas compute
 komputo computation
 komputorado processing data
 komputoro computer
KOMUNa common
 komunikajho communication
 komunikas
 communicate
 komunikas impart
 komunismo communism
 komunista communist
 komunumo community
 konaino cocaine
KONas know (be
 acquainted with)
 konata familiar
 konata known
 konatigas introduce
 konatigo introduction
 konato acquaintance
 koncedo concession
 koncentras concentrate
 konceptas conceive
 koncepto concept
 koncernas involve
 koncernis concerned
koncerno concern
 koncerto concert
 koncesio (business)
 koncipo conception
 konciza concise
 kondamnas condemn
 kondensas condense
 kondicho condition
 kondomo condom
kondukas drive [as in conduct]
 kondukisto -conductor
 konduktas conduct
 konduktoro conductor
kondutas behave
 konduto conduct behavior
 konektas connect
 Konektikuto Connecticut
 konfederacia commonwealth
 konferenco conference
 konfesas confess
 konfidas confide
 konfidenca confidential
 konfirmas confirm
 konfirmas verify
 konfirmo confirmation
 konfliktas conflict
 konfliktas interfere
 konforma consistent
 konformas conform

konfuza confusing
 konfuzo confusion
 kongreso congress
 kongreso convention
 konjektas guess
 konjugas conjugate
 konjunkcio conjunction
 konkeras conquer
 konkludas conclude
 konkreta concrete math
 konkura competitive
 konkuranto competitor
 konkuras compete
 konkuro competition
 konkursas race
 konkurso contest
 konscia aware
 konscia conscious
 konscienco conscience
 konsekvenco consequence
 konsentas agree
KONSENTas consent
 konsentema agreeable
 konservas conserve
KONSERVas keep
 konservativa conservative
 konservo conservation
KONSIDERas consider
 konsiderema considerate
 konsiderinda considerable
 konsidero consideration
 konsilas advise
 konsilio council
 konsilo advice
KONSISTas consist
 konsolas console
 konsolo consolation
 konsonanto consonant
 konspiras conspire
 konspiro conspiracy
 konstanta constant
 konstanta permanent
 konstatas ascertain
 konstatas realize
 konstelacio constellation
 konstituas constitute
 konstitucia constitutional
 konstitucio constitution
 konstruajho building
 konstruas build
KONSTRUas construct
 konsulo consul
 konsultas consult
 konsulto consultation
 konsumanto consumer
 konsumas consume
 kontajho cash, ready \$
 kontado accounting
 kontaktas contact
 kontaktilo connector
KONTAKTo contact
KONTENTa content
 kontenta happy
KONTENTa satisfied
 konteo county
 kontestas challenge
 kontinento continent
 kontinua continuous
konto account
 kontra against [as contrary]
 kontrauh against
 kontrauha contrary
 kontrauhglacienzo antifreeze
 kontrauhkoncepa contraceptive
 kontrakto contract
 kontrasto contrast
KONTRAUh against
 kontribuas contribute
kontrolas supervise check
 kontulo accountholder
 konturo contour
 kontuzajho bruise
 kontuzas bruise
 konuso cone
 konvena appropriate
 konvena suitable
 konversacio conversation

konversas converse
 konverso conversation
 konvertas convert
 konverto conversion
 konviktas convict
 konvikto conviction
 konvinka convincing
 konvinkas convince
 KOPlo copy kopias,
 koporalo corporal
 koralo coral
 korb basket [as in corbeil]
 korbato heartbeat
KOREKTa correct, fix
 korekta corrective
 korektanta correcting
 korektas correct
 korekteco correctness
 korekto correction
 Koreo Korea
 korespondado correspondence
 korespondanto correspondent
korespondas correspond
 korko cork
 korktirilo corkscrew
 korneo cornea
 kornico ledge
 koro horn
KORO heart [as core]
 korodo corrosion
 koronaria coronary
 korono corona
KORPO body as in corpse
 korporaciigas incorporate
 korporacio corporation
 korritmigilo pacemaker
 korto court open space
 korto courtyard
 kortumo (judicial)
 korupto corruption
 kosmetika cosmetic
 kosmo cosmos
 kosmoshipo spaceship
 kostanta costing
KOSTo cost kostas,
 kostumo costume
 kotshirmilo fender
 kota muddy
 kotleto cutlet
 koto mud
 kotona cotton
 kovas incubate
 koverta envelope
 koverta jacket
 kovras cover
 kovrilo blanket
 kovrilo lid
KOVRo cover
 krachajho spit
 krashas crash
 krabo crab
 krabo hornet
 krado grill
 krajono pencil
 krakas crack sound
 krakeno cracker
 krakmachas crunch
 krako bang
 kramfo cramp
 krampo bracket
 krampo clamp
 krancio skull
 kranko crank (turn)
 krano faucet
 kratero crater
 kratero crater
 kravato tie
KREas create
KREDas believe
kredito credit
 kreditunio credit union
 kreda belief creed
 kreiva creative
 kremacio cremation
 krembulko eclair
 kremo cream
 kreno horseradish

krepusko dusk
 kreskas grow
KRESKas increase grow
 kreskis grew
 kreskita grown
 kresko growth
 krespo pancake
 kresto crest
 kreto chalk
 kretotabulo chalkboard
 krevas burst
 krevio creativity
 krias cry call
 kribreto sieve
 kribriilo sieve
 kriego scream
 kriko jack
 krimbruligo arson
 krimo crime
 krimulo criminal
 krimulo crook
KRIo cry out
 krio shout
 kripla crippled
 kripunkto exclamation
 krispa crisp curly
 kristalo crystal
 kristana christian
 Kristnasko Christmas
 Kristo Christ
 kriterio criterion
 kritikado criticism
 kritikas criticize
 kritiko critique
 krizo crisis
krizo emergency
 krochas clutch grab
 krokodilo crocodile
KROM besides
 krom except
 krome furthermore
 kronika chronic
 krono crown
 kronologio chronology
 krozo cruise
 krucheto beaker
 krucho pitcher
 kruco cross
 kruda crude
kruela cruel
 kruelajho cruelty
 krulega very cruel
 krusta crisp crunchy
 krusto crust
 kruta steep
 ksilofono xylophone
 kushas lay, to rest
 kushas lie down
 kushejo den
KUSHas recline [cushy]
 kuba cubic
 kubo cube
 kubuto elbow
 kudras sew
 kudrilo needle
 kuglo bullet
KUIas cook
 kuirejo kitchen
 kuketo cupcake
kuko cake [cook]
 kukumo cucumber
 kukurbo gourd
 kukurbo pumpkin
KULERo spoon [as in
 culinary]
 kulpigas incriminate
 kulpo blame kulpigas
 kulpo fault blame
 kulpo guilt
 kulpulo culprit
 kulpulo offender
 kultas worship
 kultivas cultivate
KULTURo culture
KUN with [as cum]
 kune together
 kunfandas fuse join

kunfandas merge
 kunhavas share
 kunhelpa cooperative
 kunigas assemble
 kunigas join
 kunigo junction
 kuniklo rabbit
 kunkudro seam
 kunlabora cooperative
 kunlaboras cooperate
 kunlaboro cooperation
 kunligas bind
 kunmetas compound
 kunmiksas blend
 kunordigas coordinate
 kunordigo coordination
 kunpremas compress
 kunpremas huddle
 kunsidas sit together
 kunulo buddy
 kunvenas meet
 kunveno meeting
 kunvokas call together
 kupono coupon
 kupro copper
 kuragha brave
 kuragha courageous
 kuraghiga encouraging
 kuraghigas encourage
 kuraghigo encouragement
 kuragho courage
kuracas treat medically
 kuracisto doctor
 kuraco treatment
KURas run [cursor]
 kuratinganta catching
 up
 kuratingis caught up
 kurba curved
 kurbo curve
 kurioza peculiar
 kursaro curriculum
 kursiva italicized
 kurso course
 kursoro cursor
kurteno curtain
 kuseneto pad
 kuseneno cushion
 kutima customary
 kutima usual
 KUTIMO custom
 kutimo habit
 Kuvajtio Kuwait
 kuveto basin
 kuvo tub
 kuzo cousin
 kvadrato square
kvalita quality
 KVANKAM although
 kvanto amount
kvanto DA quantity
 kvanto rate
KVAR four
 kvara fourth
 kvarono fourth 1/4
 kvarono quarter
 kvarto quart
 kvazauhas if
 kvazauhas though
 kverelo quarrel
 kverko oak tree
 kvietas quiet
KVIN five [quintet]
 kvina fifth
 kvitanco receipt
LA the
 lauh mia scio as far as I know
 lauhaccording to
 lauhdas laud
 lauhlegha legitimate
 lauhlonge alongside
 lauhlonge de lengthwise
 lauhmoda up to date
 lauhmo loudness
 lauhvorte literally
 labirinto maze
LABORas labor

laboras work
 laboratorio laboratory
 laboristaro crew
 laboristo worker
 laboro work
LACA tired [as in lackadaisical]
 lacerto lizard
 lacigo fatigue
 ladskatolo can tin
 lafo lava
 lagetito pond
lago lake
 lagro bearing mech.
 laksigenzo laxative
LAKTo laktose milk
 LAKT milk
 laktuko lettuce
 lama lame
 lama limp lame
 lamas hobble
 lambastono crutch
 lampo lamp
 lanchas launch
 lana woolen
 lanco spear
 land-limo edge of land
 lando country
LANDo land country
 lango tongue
 lano wool
 lanterno lantern
 lanugo fuzz
 lapidara lapidary
 largha broad
 largho width
 lardas lard
 lardo bacon
 larmero teardrop
 larvo larva
LARGha wide [large]
 lasas leave not take with
LASas let
 lasero laser
LASTa last
 lasta latest plej
 lasta latter
 lastatempe lately
 laste lastly
 laste recently
 latekso latex
 latentata latent
 latera lateral flanko,
 Latina Latin
 latitudo latitude
 latrino latrine
 latuno brass
 laudo praise
 laugh **RID**as [rid of]
 laute loudly
 lavabo sink basin
LAVas wash [as in lave]
 lavejo lavatory
 lavmashino washing machine
 lavtuko washcloth
 law **leg**ho [legal]
LAUh along
 lauhda loud
 legha legal
 leghdonado legislation
 leghdonanto legislator
 leghdonas legislate
 leghere gently
 leghigas legalize
 leuhtenanto lieutenant
 leciono lesson
 ledo leather
 leg kruro [cursorial]
 legaco legacy
LEGas read [legible]
 legebla legible
 legendo legend
 legisto reader
 legumenaco legume
 lekas lick
 lektrinkas drink
 leno lane of highway
 lenso lens

leono lion
 lepro leprosy
 leptono lepton
 lernantoj learners
LERNas learn
 lernejo school
lerta clever
 lerta skilled
 lertajho knack
 lerteco skill
 lertulo wizard
 lesba lesbian
 leterkapo letterhead
 leterkesto mailbox
LETERo letter
 leterportisto letter carrier
LEVas raise, lift
 levighas gets up
 levilo lever
 LEVis lifted
LI he, him
 lia his
 Libano Lebanon
 libera at large
LIBERa free
 liberala liberal
 libere freely
 libereco freedom
 libero liberty
 libertempo leisure
 libervola freewill
 libreto booklet broshuro,
 libro shranko bookcase
 licenco license
 lifto elevator
 ligas bond tying
LIGas to tie [ligate]
 ligna wooden
 ligno lumber
 ligno wood
 ligo league
 likajho leakage
 likas leak
 likema leaky
 likvo liquid
 likvoro liquor
 lilifloro fleur-de-lis
 liliilo ruler stick
 limigita limited
 limo boundary
LIMO limit
 limo, (land) border
 lingvistikisto linguist
LINGVo language [as
 in lingual]
 liniigas align
LINO line
 linoleumo linoleum
 lipo lip
 lipshminko lipstick
LISTo list
 litera literal
literaturo literature
 litero letter of alphabet
 literumas spell
 litiakidoksido hydroxide
 lithium
lito bed
 litro liter
 littuko bed sheet
 littuko sheet bed
 liveras deliver
 livero delivery
 loghanto inhabit
 loghanto resident
 loghas inhabit
 locate lokas [as
 location]
 logas bait (lure)
 logas lure
 logika logical
 lojala loyal
 loka local
 lokado placement
LOKo location
 loko place
 lokomotivestro

engineer
 lokomotivo locomotive
 longa length sufx -
LONGa long
 longedauhra lengthy
 longo length
 loterio lottery
 loza loose
 loza slack
LOGhas live at
 lternanta alternating
 lunto tenant
 luas lease receive for
 luas rent
 ludanto player
LUDas play
 ludejo playground
 ludilo toy
 LUDo game [as in
 ludicrous]
 ludperiodo inning
 luiganto landlord
 luigota for rent
 Luiziano Louisiana
 lukontrakto contract
 lukrajho earnings
 lukras earn
 luksa lavish
 luksa luxurious
 luktas struggle
 luktas wrestle
 lulas cradle
 lulilo cradle
 lulsegho rocking chair
 lumjhetilo headlight
LUMa light[as in
 luminous]
 lumampolo light bulb
 lumas light
 lumigas illuminate
 lummakulo flare
 lumturo lighthouse
 luncho lunch
lundo Monday
 lunlumo moonlight
 luno moon [as lunar]
 luo rent
 lupo wolf
 lutajho solder
 machgumo chewing
 gum
 machi chew
 masho loop
 majhora major
 magazeno dept store
 magazino magazine
 magio magic
 magneta magnetic
 magneto magnet
 magnetofono recorder
 tape
 maizo corn
majo May
 majonezo mayonnaise
 majstro master
 majuskla capital letter
 makaronio macaroni
 makleristo broker
 makro macro
 makula spotted
 makulo spot
 makzelo jaw
 malshaltas switch off
 malshaltas turn off
 malshargho relief
 malshatas dislike
 malghentila rude
 malghoja sad
 malshparas waste
 malghusta wrong
MALa opposite [as in
 malpractice]
 malakcepti decline
 malakordo discord
 malakra blunt
 malakra dull
 malalta low

malalta lowest plej
 malamas hate
 malamika hostile
 malamikeco hostility
 malamiko enemy
 malamo animosity
 malantauhback dorso
 malantauhbehind
 malantauhen
 backwards
 malaperas disappear
 malario malaria
 malavara generous
 malbela ugly
 malbelega hideous
 malbenas curse
 malbona bad
 malbone badly
 malbonego evil
 maldekstra left
 maldika thin
 maldiligenta lazy
 maldolcha bitter amara
 maldungas discharge
 maldungas lay off
 malebena rugged
 malebligas prevent
 malebligo prevention
 malekspansio
 contraction
 malekstera indoors
 malespero despair
 malestimo contempt
 malfacila difficult
 malfacile difficult
 malfajna coarse
 malfecilajho difficulty
 malfelicha sad
 malfermas open
 malfermita open
 malfiksa loose
 malforta feeble
 malforta weak
 malfrostigas defrost
 malfrua late
 malfruas be late
 malfruigo delay
 malglata rough
 malgrauh in spite of
 malgrauhdespite
 malgrauhe regardless
 malgracia awkward
 malgracia clumsy
 malgranda little
 malgranda small
 malgrasa lean
 malgrava petty
 malhasta leisurely
 malhela dim
 malhelpas harm
 malhelpas impede
 maljuna old
 malkapabla disabled
 malklera ignorant
 malklereco ignorance
 malkonciza verbose
 malkovras discover
 malkovro discovery
 malkreskas shrink
 malkuraghulo coward
 mallargha narrow
 malliberejo jail
 malliberigas detain
 mallonga brief
 mallonga short
 mallonge shortly
 mallongigo
 abbreviation
 mallumo dark
 malmilda harsh
 malmola hard
 malmolsupero crust
 malmultaj few
 malmultekosta cheap
 malneto gross
 malnova old (not new)
 malo opposite

malofta rare
 malofte scarce
 malofte seldom
 malorda messy
 malordo clutter
 malordo mess
 malpermesas ban
 malpermesas forbid
 malpeza light weight
 malplej least
 malplena empty
 malpli less
 malplia lesser
 malpliigas lessen
 malprobabla farfetched
 malprofunda shallow
 malproksima distant
 malproksima far
 malpura dirty
 malpurajho dirt
 malpurigas
 contaminate
 malrapida slow
 malrapida slower pli
 malrapide slowly
 malrigida lax
 malrigida limp
 malsagha foolish
 malsaghulo fool
 malsama different
 malsana ill
 malsana sick
 malsano disease
 malsano illness
 malsano sickness
 malSATas hungry [as in
 satiated]
 malsatego famine
 malsatmortas starve
 malsatmortigo starvation
 malsato hunger
 malseka wet
 malseketa moist
 malsovagha tame
 malstrecha lax
 malstrikta lax
 malsukcesas fail
 malsupera inferior
 malsupre down
 malsupren downwards
 malsupro bottom
 maltrafa inept
 maltrafi miss not hit
 malvarma cold
 malvarma cool
 malvarmega frigid
 malvarmumo (virus)
 malvirto vice
 malzorgema careless
 mamfaras hand made
 mammo breast busto,
 mamulo mammal
 mamvesto (woman's)
 mamzono bra
 manghema inclined to eat
 manghorestajhoj (food)
MANIERo manner
 manikuro manicure
 manio addiction
 manio craze
 maniulo addict
MANKas lack
 mankatenas handcuff
 mankavo hand cupped
 manko lack [manikin]
 manlibro handbook
 mano hand
MANo hand [manual]
 manaalmana handinhand
 manpleno handfull
 manpremo handshake
 mansako hand bag
 mantelo longcoat
 [mantle]
 mantuko hand towel
 manufakturas manufacture
 manumbutono cufflink

manumo cuff
 mapo chart map
mapo map
 marshadas hike
 marshas march
 marghenio margin
 marshmalo marshmallow
 marchio marsh
 mara marine
 mararmeo navy
 marbordo coast
mardo Tuesday [as in
 mardigras]
 Marilando Maryland
 maristo sailor
 marko brand
MARKo mark
MARo sea [marine]
 Marso Mars
 martelo hammer
 martiro martyr
marto March
 Masachuseco Massachusetts
 masakras massacre
 masiva massive
 masko mask
 maskvestas disguise
 maso mass
 maso, (in) bulk
 masonisto mason
 masonras lay bricks
 masto mast
 mastrema bossy
 mastro boss
 mastruma domestic
 matalajhoj metal items
 matematiko mathematics
 matenmangho breakfast
MATENo morning [as in
 matinal]
materialo material
 matraco mattress
 matrico array
 matura mature
 matura ripe
MASHo machine
 mekanika mechanical
 mecho wick
 meblo furniture
 mediacias mediate
 mediano median
 medicina medical
 medikamento medicine
 medio environment
 mefito skunk
 mega mega
 megabitoko megabyte
 megaherco megahertz
 mejlo mile
 mekanikisto mechanic
 Meksikiano Mexican
 Meksikio Mexico
 meleagro turkey
 meleolo ankle
 melodio melody
 melodio tune agordas,
 mem ourselves
MEM self
 mem~ado self-
 [as in memoir]
 membro limb
 membro member
 memfido confidence
 memorajho souvenir
MEMORas remember
 memorigas remind
 MEMORo memory
 memregado homerule
 mencias mention
 mendo order mendas,
 mensa mental
 menso mind
 mensogas lie untruth
 menstrua menstrual
 menstrua tuko san.napkin
 mento mint
 mentono chin

menuo menu
 merdo shit
 mergas dip
 mergas immerse
 merito merit
 merkato market
merkredo Wednesday
MESAGho message
metalo metal
 metas lay put
METas put [mete]
 meteorshtono meteorite
 meteoro meteor
 meteoroido meteoroid
 metio craft
METODo method
metro meter
 metroo subway
 mevo gull
 mevo sea gull
 mez- central
MEZa middle [mezzo]
 meze de among
 mezfingro middle
 finger
 meztereno fairway
 mezuras measure
 mezuro measure
MI I
MI me, I
 Michigano Michigan
 mia mine
 mia my
 mielo honey
 migdalo almond
 mikro micro
 mikrobo germ
 mikrobo microbe
 mikrofono microphone
 mikrono micron
 mikroonda microwave
 mikroprocesoro microprocessor
 mikroskopa microscopic
 miksajho mixture
 MIKSas mix
 MIL thousand
 milda mild
 mildigas alleviate
 miliardo billion
 milimetro millimeter
 MILIONo million
 militeca military
MILITO war [as in
 military]
 min myself
 minacas threaten
 minaco threat
 minerala mineral
 Minesoto Minnesota
 miniaturo miniature
 minimumo minimum
 mino mine bomb
 mino mine, ore
 minora minor
 minus minus
MINUTo minute
 mira wondering
 mirakla miraculous
 miraklo miracle
 MIRas marvel
 MIRas miraculous
 miregigas astonish
 miriga fantastic
 miriga marvelous
 miriga miraculous
 mirigas amaze
 mirinda wonderful
 mirtelbero blueberry
 misajho flaw
 misajho mistake
 misilo missile
 misio mission
 Misisipio Mississippi
 misklavo typo
 miskomprenas misunderstand
 miskompreno mis-
 mistera mysterious

mistero mystery
 misuzas abuse
 misuzas mistreat
 mizera miserable
 mizero misery
 modelo model
 modemo modem
 moderigas moderate
MODERNa modern
 modesta modest
 modo fashion
 modo mode
 moka mock
MOLa soft
 mola softer pli
 moldisko floppy disk
 mole softly
 molekulo molecule
 molpilko softball
 momento instant
MOMENTo moment
MONATo month
 monbilujo wallet
MONDo world
 monero coin
 moneroj change \$
 monigo cashing
 mono currency
MONo money
 monstro monster
 Montano Montana
 montara mountainous
 monteto hill
MONTo mount
 monto mountain
MONTRas show
 montrilo hand of clock
 montrofingro index finger
 monujo coin purse
 monujo purse
 monumento monument
 morala moral
 mordo bite
MORGAUh tomorrow
 moroj morals
 mortas die
 mortero mortar
 mortiga deadly
 mortigas kill
 mortinta dead
MORTo death mortality
 moskito mosquito
 motelo motel
 motivo motive
 motorciklo mototcycle
 motoro motor
 movado movement
MOVas move
 musho fly
 muelas grind
 muelilo grinder
 muldas cast mold
 muldilo mold
 mulo mule
 multa much
MULTaj many [multi]
 multe much
 multekosta costly
 multekosta expensive
 multigas multiply
 multipliko multiplication
 multkolora colorful
 multkolora multicolored
 municio ammunition
 muntita mounted
 murdisto assassin
 murmuras mutter
MURo wall [as mural]
 murtegajho siding
 musko moss
 muskolo muscle
 muso mouse
 mustardo mustard
 muzelo muzzle
 muzeo museum
 muzika musical
 muzikas make music

muzikestro conductor
 muzikisto musician
 MUZIKo music
 nauha ninth
NAGhas swim
 naghejo
 swimming pool
 naghilo swim fin
 nauhzo disgust
 nabo hub
 nabochapo hubcap
NACIa national
nacio nation
 najbara neighboring
 najbarejo neighborhood
 najbaro neighbor
 najleto tack
 najlo nail
 narkota narcotic
 naskado generation
NASKigho birth
 naskightago birthday
 naskita born
 natura natural
NATURo nature
 navetas commute
 navigado navigate
 nazo nose
 naztuko handkerchief
NAUh nine
ne havas lack
 ne manghebla not eatable
NE no, not [as negative]
 ne not
 negheto flurry
 neghplugilo snowplow
 Nebraska Nebraska
 nebuleto mist
 nebulo fog
NECESa necessary
 necesabo toilet
 neceso necessarily
 necesejo toilet room
 neceso necessity
 nedankulo ingrate
 neebla impossible
 neeble unable
 nefushebla foolproof
 negativa negative
 neglekta negligent
 negocisto business-person
 negoco business
 negro negro
 nek neither
 nek nor
 nekonata unknown
 nekorektebla incorrigible
 nekredanto infidel
 nekrologo obituary
 nekropsio autopsy
 neniam never
 nenie nowhere
NENo none
 nenio nothing
 neniu nobody
 neniuo no one
 neofenda inoffensive
 nepo grandson
 nepra essential
 neregula irregular
 nervo nerve
 nesama unlike
 nesto nest
 nesuficho deficiency
 neta neat
 Nevado Nevada
 nevidebla invisible
 nevino niece
 nevo nephew
NEGho snow
 neuhtrala neutral
NI us
NI we
 nia our, ours
 NIFO neidentigita UFO
 nigrulo black person
 nikelo nickel

nitrogeno nitrogen
NIVELo level
 nobla noble
 nodo knot
NOKTo night
 noktomezo midnight
 nombro number
NOMo name
NORDa north
 nordano northerner
 norden northwards
 Nord-Karolino North Carolina
 nordo north
 nordokcidenta northwest
 nordorienta northeast
 normala normal
 normo norm
 normo standard
 notacio notation
 notinda notable
NOTo note
 Nov Jherzeo
 New Jersey
NOVa new
 novajho news
 novedzino bride
 novedzo groom
novembro November
 NU well
 nuanco nuance of color
 nubeca cloudy
NUBo cloud
 nuda nude
 nudelo noodle
 nuklea nuclear
 nukleo nucleus
 nukso nut
NUL zero [null]
 numeralo numeral
 numerita numbered
NUMERo number(itself)
 numerplato license plate
NUN now
 nuntempa present time
 nupto wedding
NUR only
 nura mere
 nutras feed
NUTRAJho food
 [nutrient]
 nutrovara grocery
 objheto objection
 obeas obey
 objekto fluganta
objekto object
 obla fold 3 times 3
 obligacio bond \$
 obscena obscene
 observas observe
 obstina opinionated
 obstrukcas obstruct
 obturas seal
 obturilo for camera shutter
 oceano ocean
 odoro odor
 ofendas offend
 oficejo office place
 oficiala official
 oficio officer
 oficisto office-worker
 ofico occupation job
OFICo office
 ofta frequent
 ofte frequently
OFTE often
 Ohio Ohio
OK eight [as octagon]
 oka eighth
 okaza occasionally
OKAZas happen
 okazas occur
 okazo case kazo,
 okazo happening
 okazo occasion
OKCIDENTo west
 Oklahomo Oklahoma
 oksigeno oxygen

okso ox
 oktano octane
 oktobro October
oktobro Oktober
 okulharo eyelash
OKULO eye [as okulist]
 okulvitroj eye glasses
 okulvitroj glasses
 okupado activity occupation
 okupanto occupant
 okupas occupy
 okupata busy
OKUPita occupied
 [in use]
 okupo job
OL than
OLEo oil
 olivo olive
 ombrello umbrella
 ombro shadow
 ondo wave, water
ONI person, one
 onklino aunt
onklo uncle
 ono fraction of
 ono times
 ope group of
 operacias operate
 opero opera
 opinias have opinion
OPINio opinion
 oportuna convenient
 oportuna opportune
 oportuno opportunity
 optika optical
 optimisma optimistic
 optimismo optimism
 optimisto optimist
 ora golden
 orango orange
 orbito orbit
 orda neat, orderly
 orde neatly
 ordinara ordinary
 ordinare ordinarily
ORDo order, in
 ordono order, give an
 Oregono Oregon
ORELo ear [as aural]
 orfo orphan
 organismo organism
ORGANIZas organize
 organizo organization
 organo organ
 orienta eastern
 orientilo landmark
ORIENTo east, orient
 originala original
 orkesto orchestra
 ornamas decorate
 ornamio ornament
 ornamita fancy
 ornamo decoration
oro gold [as in ore]
 orta perpendicular
 ortangulo rectangle
 ortodoksa orthodox
 ortopedia orthopedic
 oscedas yawn
 ostagho hostage
 osto bone
 ovajhpano french toast
 ovario ovary
 ovelo shovel
 overload supersharghi
OVo egg [as in ova]
 ovoblanko egg-white
 ovoflavo egg-yolk
 ozono ozone
 p.k. a.d.
 p.s. p.s.
 pashas graze
 pachjo papa
 pasho pace
 pashtelo crayon
 pauzas pause
 pauhzo rest

pacema peaceful
 pacienca patient
 pacience patiently
 pacienco patience
PACo peace
 pado path
 pafarkisto archer
 pafarko bow arch,
pafas shoot [as puff]
 pafilo gun
 pafo gunshot
 pafo shot
 pagajo paddle
PAGas pay
 pagenda payable
 pajlo straw, hay
 pakajho package
 pakano pecan
 pakas pack
 paketo packet
 pako bundle
 pako package
 paktolo burlap
 pala pale
 palaco palace
PALPas feel [as in palpate]
 palpebro eyelid
 panbuleto biscuit
 panero bread crumb
 panero crumb
 panjo mama
pano bread [**panada**]
 pantalono pants
 pantoflo slipper
 papago parrot
 paperklipo paper clip
PAPERo paper
 papilio butterfly
 papo pope
 paradizo paradise
 parado parade
 paralela parallel
 paramedicinisto paramedic
 pardonas pardon
PARDONo pardon
 parenco relation
 parentezo parentheses
 parfumo perfume
 parkas park
 parko park
 parkometro parkingmeter
 parkspaco space parking
 parlamento parliament
 paro pair
PAROLas speak
 parolas talk
 parta partial
 parte partially
 partipico partecipe
 partnero partner
PARTo part
 partoprenas participate
 pasaghero passenger
PASas pass
 pasinta past
 pasporto passport
 pasteuhrizas pasteurize
 pasto pasta
 pasto paste
 pastoringo donut
 pastro minister
 patkuko pancake
 pato pan
 patrino mother
PATRO father [paternal]
 patrolo patrol
 patrono patron
 paviano baboon
 pavo peacock
 pavulo showoff person
PAGho page
pashas step
 peceto bit small piece
peco piece
 pedalo pedal
 pejzagho landscape
 pejzagho scenery

peko (sin)
 pekteno clam
 pelas drive
 pelto fur of animal
 pelvo bowl
 pelvo pelvis
 penas attempt try
PENas penetrate try
PENDas hang
 [as in pendant]
 penicilino penicillin
 peniga hard labor
 peno effort
PENSas think [pensive]
 pensema thoughtful
 Pensilvanio Pennsylvania
 pensio pension
 pensionulo boarder
 penso thought
 pensobildo imagination
 pentras paint art
 pentro painting art
 peono pawn
 pepas beep
 pepas chirp
 -per per
 percepto perception
 perdas lose
PERDo loss [perdition]
 pereas perish
 perfekta perfect
 perforto violence
PERIODo period
 perlo pearl
 permesas allow
 permesas authorize
 PERMESas permit
 permeso leave permission
 permeso permission
 persekutas persecute
 persiko peach
 persista persistent
 persistado persistence
 persistas persist
 persona personal
 personaro personnel
 personaro staff
 personeco personality
PERSONo person
 perspektivo prospect
 peruketo toupee
 peruko wig
 perversa perverted
 pesimisto pessimist
 petalo petal
 petegi beg
 peti ask for
PETo request [petition]
 petrolo petroleum
PEZa heavy
 PEZas weigh
 pezo weight
 piano piano
 picejo pizzeria
 pico pizza
 piedebatas kick
 piedfingro toe
 piediranto pedestrian
 piediras walk
 piedkuseno hassock
PIEDo foot [pedicure]
 piedostara full length
 pikanta pricking
 pikas jab
 pikas prick
 pikas sting
 pikilo pick
 piklo pickle
 pikniko picnic
 piliero pillar
 pilolo pill
 piloto pilot
 pinchas pinch
 pinchileto tweezers
 pindo pint
 pinglo pin
 pingvino penguin

pino pine
 pioniro pioneer
 pipo pipe smoking
 pipro pepper
 piramido pyramid
 pirati hijack
 pirato pirate
 piro pear
 pisas piss
 pistako pistachio
 pitcho pitch
 pitoreska scenic
 pivoto pivot
 pizo pea
 placha nice
 placha pleasing
 plauhdas splash
 plauhdas waves, splash
 plagho beach
 pladeto saucer
 plafono ceiling
PLANas plan
 plando sole foot
 planedo planet
 planko floor
 planto plant
 plasma plasma
 plastiko plastic
 plata flat
 platbulo (patty) hakajho
 platformo pol platform
 plato plate
PLACHas please [placate]
 plej agha oldest
 plej bona best
 plej fejna finest
 plej malproksima farthest
PLEJ most
 plej proksima nearest
 plejalta highest
 plejgranda smallest
 plejlonga longest
 plejmalbona worst
 plejmalmola hardest
 plejmulto majority
 plejparte mostly
 plektas braid
PLENA full
 plenaghulo adult
 plendas complain
 plene fully
 plenighis became full
 plenigajho filler
 plenigas fill
 pleto tray
 plezura pleasant
 plezura pleasurable
PLEZURo pleasure
 pli agha older
 pli granda greater
 pli juna junior
 pli longa longer
 pli malmultaj fewer
 pli malproksima farther
PLI more
 pliagha, senior
 pliaghulo senior
 plialta higher
 plibaldauh sooner
 plibonigas improve
 plibonigo improvement
 pligranda smaller
 plihela brighter
 pliighas gain
 pliigho gain
 pliiganta increasing
 pliigas increase
 pliige increasingly
 pliigis increased
 pliigo increment
 pilauta louder
 pilongigas lengthen
 plimalbona worse
 plimallonga shorter
 plimalmola harder
 plonghanto diver
 plonghas dive

ploras cry weep
 ploregas cry greatly
 ploretas sob
 plu anymore
PLU further
 plu moreover
 plugilo plow
 plukas pick
 plumingo penholder
 plumo feather
 pluraj many
 PLURaj several
 plurala plural
 plus plus
 pluvas rain [pluvial]
 pluvero raindrop
 pluvkvanto rainfall
PLUVo rain
 pneuhmonio pneumonia
 pneuho tire on wheel
 po apiece
 po at the rate of
 po rate
 poshlampo flashlight
 poshta kodo
 postal code
 poshta kodo zipcode
 poshtkarto post card
 poshtkesto post office box
 poshtmarko postage stamp
POShto mail
 poshtoficejo post office
 podetala retail
 podio podium
 poemo poem
 poentas score
 poento point, score
 poeto poet
 poezio poetry
 pogranda wholesale
 poinkristala crystal
 pojno wrist
 polekso thumb
 poleno pollen
 policisto police officer
polico police
 policserchisto detective
 polietileno polyethylene
 poligono polygon
 poliso policy
 politika political
 politikisto politician
POLITIKo politics
 polmo palm
 polmobatas slap
 poluajho pollution
 poluas pollute
 poluras polish
 polva dusty
 polvas dust [pulverize]
 polvo dust
 polvosuchilo cleaner vacuum
 pomado lotion
 pomo apple
 pompo hoopla
ponto bridge [pontine]
 poor malricha
 popolo folk
POPOLo people group [as in population]
 populara popular
 populareco popularity
 por ke in that order
 porcho porch
POR, for
 porcio portion
PORDo door [portal]
 pordo gate (big)
 porko pig
 pornografo pornography
 portalo gateway
 portas bring
PORTas carry, [as in portable]
 portebla portable
 portisto caddy
 portisto carrier
 portreto portrait

posedajho estate
 posedanta owning
 posedanto owner
POSEDas posses own
 posedas possess
POST after [post]
 posta later
 postajho ass, behind
 poste afterwards
 postlasas leave behind
 postsigno remnants
 postulas demand
 postulas require
postulo demand
 postveturilo trailer
 postvivas survive
 potenca powerful
 potenciala potential
POTENCo power
 [as in potential]
 poto pot
 povailo power tool
POVas able can
POVas can
 povas maybe
 povis could (past)
 povus could maybe
 pozicio position
 pozitiva positive
POShta postal
 posho pocket
 pra -great-
 praktika hands on
 praktika practical
PRAKTIKas practice
 praktikeco practicality
 pramo ferry
 pramo kosma
 praulo ancestor
PRAVA be right
 PRAVas be correct
 pravas is right
 preggho prayer
precipa main
 precipa principal
 precipe especially
 preciza accurate
 PRECIZa precise
 precize precisely
 precizeco precision
 predikato predicate
preferas prefer
 prefero preference
 prefikso □ prefix
 preghejo church
 prelego lecture
PREMas press
 premas squeeze
 premegas squash
 premio prize
 premita crushed
 premkaresas snuggle
 premo pressure
 premrompas crush
PRENas take
 prenilo pliers
PREPARas prepare
 preparo preparation
PRESas print on press
PRESKAUh almost
 preskribas prescribe
 preskribo prescription
 prestigho prestige
PRETa ready
 [like pretension]
 preteco readiness
 pretendas pretend
 preter beyond
 preterpasas pass by
PRESENTas introduce
 prezentas perform
 prezento presentation
 prezervas preserve
 prezervo preservation
 prezidanto chairman
 prezidas preside
 prezidento president

PREZo price
 preghas prey
PRI about [primary]
 pri concerning
 prishtelas burglarize
 pridemandas interrogate
 primara primary
 primetas layout table
 primitiva primitive
 principio principle
 princo prince
 printas print
PRINTEMPo spring time
 priskribas describe
 prismo prism
 prisono prison
 pritondas mow
privata private
 privateco privacy
 privilegia privileged
 privilegio privilege
 prizono prison
 prizorgas take care of
 pro because of
PRO for
 probable prprobably
 probablulo prospect person
PROBLEMo problem
 procedas proceed
 procedo procedure
 procento percent
 procesas prosecute
 procesio procession
 proceso law suit
 proceso trial
 procezo process
 prociono raccoon
 prodo knight
 produktas produce
PRODUKTo product
 profesia professional
 profesio profession
 profesoro professor
 profito profit
PROFUNDA deep
 [like profound]
 profunda deeper pli
 profunda deepest plej
 profundo depth
 prognozas predict
 prognozo forecast
PROGRAMo program
 progresas progress
 projekciilo projector
 prokrastas procrastinate
 proksima close by
 proksima closer pli
 proksima closest plej
PROKSIMA near [as in proximity]
 proksima nearer pli
 proksimume
 approximately
promenas walk stroll
 promeso promise
 pronomo pronoun
 prononcas pronounce
 prononco pronunciation
 propagandisto lobbyist
 propagando propaganda
 propano propane
 propono bid offer
propono offer [as in proponent]
 propono proposal
 proporcio proportion
 propozicio phrase
PROPRa own
 proprajho property
 prospektoro prospector
 proteino protein
 protekta protective
protektas protect
protestas protest
PROVas prove
 proviantas cater
 provinco province
 provizas furnish

provizas provide
 provizisto supplier
 provizo stock
 provizo supply
 provo test
 prozo prose
 prujno ice
 prunteprenas borrow
 pruvo proof
 psikiatrio psychiatry
 psikiatrio psychiatrist
 ptm p.m.
PUSHas push
 pubereco puberty
PUBLIKo public
 puca showy gaudy
 pugno fist
 pugo ass, behind
 pulmo lung
 pulo flea
 pulso pulse
 pulvora powdered
 pulvoro powder [as in pulverize]
 pumpo pump
 punas punish
 pundo pound
punkto point idea dot
 puno punishment
 punto lace
 pupilo pupil eye
 pupo doll
 pura clean
PURa pure
 purigas clean
 purigilo cleaner
 purigista janitorial
 purigisto janitor
 purpura purple
 putra rotten
 putra spoiled
 puzzle j-puzzle -
 rauhpo caterpillar
 rabas rob
 racia rational
 radaro radar
 radiado radiation
 radiatoro radiator
radiko root [radical]
 radio ray of light
 radioamatoro (radio)
 RADIOfono
 radiuso radius
RADo wheel [radial]
 radseggho wheelchair
 rafinas refine
 rafinita gentle
 rajdanto rider
 rajdas ride
 rajdo ride
 rajpas (freeze, stick)
 rajtas may
 rajto human right
RAJTo right, entitled to
 rajtus might
 raketo rocket
 rako rack
 rakontas narrate
RAKONTo story
 [as in recount
 ramo ram
 rampas crawl
 ramplo ramp
 rancho ranch
 rando edge [rand]
RANDo rim
 rango rank
 rano frog
 rapida fast, rapid
 rapida quick
 RAPIDa rapid
 rapidas hurry
 rapide rapidly
 rapido speed
 raportisto reporter
RAPORTo report
 rasa racial

rasisma racist
 rato rat
 razas shave
 razilo razor
 regha royal
 reghimo regime
 reghino queen
 regho king
 reakcio reaction
 reala real
 realajho reality
 realisma realistic
 realisto realist
 rebato rebate
 receiver radio
 recepto recipe
 reciproka reciprocal
 redaktas edit
 reduktas reduce
 redukto reduction
 reflektas reflect
 refreno chorus refrain
 regajnas recover
 regalas crowns
REGas control [as in regulate]
 regas rule
REGIONo region
registaro government [as in registrar]
 registrajho log
 registras record
 registrilo recorder
REGULA regular
 reguligas settle
 regulo regulation
 reiras go back
 rekapablighas rehabilitate
 reklamado advertise
 reklamas advertise
 reklamas promote
 reklamo claim
 rekomendas recommend
 rekompenco reward
 rekonas recognize
 rekordo record, best
 rekta direct
REKTA straight [as in rectitude]
 rektaobjekto direct object
 rekte directly
 rektigas straighten
 rekvizicias requisition
 relaksigh as relax
 relativa relative
 religia religious
 religio religion
 relo rail
 remetas replace
 remilo oar
 remizo garage home
 remorko trailer
 rendezuo appointment
RENKONTas meet
 [as in reknow]
 renkontoj meetings
 reno kidney
 renversas flip
 renversas turn over
 renversita upside down
 repago refund
 repetitorio tutor
 replikas cue
 Reprezentantoj Chambro de
 Representatives House of
 reprezentas represent
 reptilio reptile
 reputacio reputation
 resaltas bounce
 resanigas heal
 reserchas research
 respektiva respective
respekto respect
 respondas answer
 respondeca liable
 respondeco liability
 respondeco responsibility
RESPONDO answer
 responsa responsible

respubliko republic
 restajho (remainder)
 restauhras restore
 restanta left over
RESTas remain, stay
 resto stay
 restoracio restaurant
 restudo review
 retenas retain
 retikulo handbag
 reto net [reticulate]
 reto network
 retroiras backspace
 retroiras backup (go)
 revas daydream
 revenas come back
 revenas return
 revendas trade in
 reveno homecoming
 revizias revise
 revizio revision
 revo day dream
 revolucio revolution
 rezerva reserve
 rezerva spare
 rezervas layaway
 rezervas reserve
 rezista tough
 rezistas resist
 rezonas reason
REZULTo result
 ribelas rebel
RICEVas receive
 ridado laughter
 ridas smile
 ridetas grin
 rideto smile
 ridinda ridiculous
 rifughejo refuge
 rifughinto refugee
 rifuzas refuse
RIGARDas look at [as
 in regard]
RIGARDas regards looks at
 rigardas watches
 rigida stiff
 rikolto crop reaped
 rikolto harvest
 rilata pertinent
 rilata related
RILATas relate
RIMARKas notice
RIMARKas observe
 rimarkinda remarkable
 rimarko remark
 rimedo resource
 rimeno strap
 rimo rhyme
 ringego hoop
 ringo ring
 riparas repair
 riparas repair
ripetas repeat
 ripo rib
RIPOZas rest
 riprocho reproach
 riskas risk
 risorto spring
 ritmo rhythm
 rivelas reveal
 rivelu revelation
 riverencas bow, bend
 rivereto creek
RIVERo river
 rizo rice
RICha rich
 roboto robot
 rojo brook
roko rock
 rolo role
 romano novel
 romantika romantic
ROMPas break(in-two)
 rompebla breakable
 rompighema flimsy
 rompighema fragile
 rompita broken

ronda round
 rondiro go around
 rondo circle
 ronkas snore
 roso dew
 rostbefo roast beef
 rosto roast
 roverso lapel
 roza pink
 rozighas blush
 rozo rose
 rubando ribbon
 rubo garbage
 rubo rubbish
 rubrikisto columnist
 rudrado helm
 ruinigas ruin
 ruinigo havoc
 ruktas belch
 ruktas burp
 rulas roll
 rulas screen scroll the
 ruldoro house trailer
 ruldoro mobile home
 rulkurteno blinds
 rusto rust
 rutina routine
 ruza cunning
 ruza hoax
 ruzo trick
RUGha red [rouge]
 sagheco wisdom
 sauhno sauna
 sauhrkrauhto sauerkraut
sabato [sabbath Saturday]
 sablo sand
 sacerdote priest
 safisma lesbian
 sagaceco insight
 sago arrow
 sago sag
 sako bag
sako sack
 sakshalmo bagpipe
 salajro salary
 salato salad
 salikoko shrimp
 salivtuko bib
SALO salt
SALTas jump [salacious]
 saltas leap jump
 saltetas skip
 salujo saltshaker
SALUTas greet
SALUTo salute
 saluton hello
SAMa same
 samklasano classmate
 samplo sample
 samseksama homosexual
SANa healthy [sanitary]
 sandalo sandal
 sandvicho sandwich
 sangas bleed
SANGo blood [as in
 sanguine]
 sanigas cure
 sankta holy
 sankta sacred
 sano health
sapo soap [saponaceous]
 sarkas hoe
 sarkasmo sarcasm
 SATAS satiated
 satelito satellite
 saturita soggy
 Saturno Saturn
 savas rescue
savas save
sagha wise [as in sage]
 sauhco sauce
SCIas know facts
 scienca scientific
 sciencisto scientist
SCIENCo science
 scio knowledge
 sciuro squirrel

scivola curious
 scivolas wonder
 scivolema inquisitive
 scivolo curiosity
SE if
 segho chair, seat
 segzhono seat belt
SED but
 sedativo sedative
 segas saw
 segilo saw
 segmento segment
SEKa dry [sec]
 sekigilo drier
 sekretario secretary
 sekreto secret
 seksatenko rape
 sekso gender
sekso sex
 sekto sect
 sektoro sector
sekundo second
 sekura safe
SEKURa secure
 sekureco safety
 sekureco security
 sekva next
 sekvanta following
SEKVas follow [second]
 sekve hence
 sekvenca sequential
 selektas select
 selo saddle
 semshelo husk
SEMAJNo week [semi]
 semas sow
 semestro semester
SEMo seed [semen]
SEN without [sans]
 senatano senator
 senato senate
SENCo meaning [sense]
SENDas send
 sendependa independent
 sendependendo independence
 sendormeco insomnia
 sendube certainly
 sendubo undoubtedly
 senelirejo impasse
 senespera desperate
 senfino endless
 senigas get rid of
 senintenca inadvertent
 senkulpa blameless
 senkulpa innocent
 senmona broke \$
 senmona indigent
 senmova still
 senpaga free
 senpartia fair
 senplomba lead free
 sensacia sensational
 sensaco sensation
 senscia ignorant
 sensenco nonsense
 sensias sense hear...
 senso sense
 sentimental sentimental
 sentiva sensitive
SENTo feeling [as in sentiment]
 sento sentiment
 sentutila useless
 senviva barren lifeless
 senzorga carefree
SEP seven [septet]
 sepa seventh
septembro September
 serchanto hunter
SERChas search
 serghento sergeant
 serio series
 serioza serious
 serioze seriously
 sero serum
 serpento snake
 servas serve
 servistino maid

servisto servant
SERVo service
SES six
sesa sixth
sesio session
setlinto settler
severa severe
sezono season
SEGH o seat
sfero sphere
shuttle space
sia one's
siblo hiss sss
sharko shark
SIDas sit
sifono siphon
signalo signal
signifas mean
SIGNIEas signify
signifo meaning
signifo significance
signo sign
silabo syllable
silenta silent
silente silently
silentu! quiet!
silko silk
simbolo symbol
SIMILa like, similar
similas resemble
similo monkey
simpatio sympathy
SIMPLa simple
simpligi simplify
simptomato symptom
sin himself
sincera sincere
sincere sincerely
singarda cautious
singardo caution
singultas hiccup
sinjorino lady
SINJORo [sinor Mr.]
sinjoro gentleman
sinjoro sir
sinkas sink go down
sinkrona synchronous
sino lap when sitting
sinonimo synonym
sinsekvo succession
sinteno attitude
sireno siren
siropo syrup
SISTEMo system
sitelo bucket
sitelo pail
SITUACIo situation
situigas situate
skabelo stool
skafaldo scaffold
skalo scale
skanas scan
skarabo beetle
skatolo (box)
SKATOLO box
skeleton skeleton
skeptika skeptical
sketas skate
sketejo rink
skias ski
skipo shift work
skizas sketch
skizo outline
sklavo slave
skoltismo scouting
skolto scout
skrapas scrape
SKRIBas write [as in scribble]
skribilo pen
skribtablo desk
skuas bump, jar
skuas shake
skuetas jiggle
skulptas sculpt
sledhundo husky dog
sledo sled
slientu hush!

snufas sniff
sobra sober
sociala social
SOCIo society
sodajho soda pop
sofo sofa
sofo sofa
softvaro software
soifas thirsty
sola lone
SOLa only [solo]
soldato soldier
sole alone
soleca lonely
solena solemn
solida solid
solidareco solidarity
solo solo
solvas dissolve
SOLVas solve
solvebla soluble
solvo solution
SOMERo summer
songhas dream
songho dream
SONo sound
sonorilo bell
sorchistino witch
soras soar
sorbas absorb
sorto fate
sovagha savage
sovagha wild
sovaghejo wilderness
SPACo space
spano span
spasmo spasm
SPECIALa special
specialisto specialist
specifa specific
specio species
SPECo sort [species]
spegulo mirror
spektaklo spectacle
spektatoro spectator
spekulativas speculate
spera overhead
spermo sperm
SPERTo experience as in
expert
spicianto sponsor auh
spico spice
spiko spike
spinaco spinach
spino spine
spiralo spiral
SPIRas breathe
spirito spirit
spiroanalizatoro breathalyzer
splinto splint
spongo sponge
spontanea spontaneous
sporada scattered
sporto sport
sprinto sprint
spuras follow
spuro trail
s-ro Mr.
stabila stable
stacidomo depot
stacio station
stacio train station
stadio stage
stadiono stadium
stakigas stack
stako stack
stalfako in stable
stampas stamp
stando stall display
stango bar (pole)
stango pole
staplas store away
starante standing
STARas stand on feet
startas start
statiko static
statistika statistical

STATo status
statuo statue
statuta statutory
statuto statute
steko steak
stelo star [steller]
stereoilo stereo
sterilizas sterilize
sternas lay spread out
sternas spread, stretch out
stilo style modo,
stimulilo incentive
stinko stink
stiras steer guide
stomako stomach
stovo stove for heat
stranga strange
strategio strategy
strateto alley
STRATo street
strechita tight
streketo hyphen
streko slash
streko streak
strekokodo bar code
strekokodo code, bar
streso stress
strechas stretch
strigo owl
strikighas crack down
strikta tight strict
strio stripe
strukturo structure
struto ostrich
stucas crop trim
STUDas study
studento student
stufajho stew
stulta stupid
stulteco stupidity
stumpo stump
suchas suck
sub below
SUB under
subetago basement
SUBITa sudden
subite suddenly
subjekto subject
submarshipo submarine
subraho deduction
subrobo slip
subscribo signature
substantco substance
substantivo noun
substitutuo substitute
subsugesto innuendo
subtegmento attic
subtenas
boost support
subtenas support
subtera underground
subtrahas subtract
suburbo suburb
suda southern
suden southward
Sud-Karolino Carolina South
SUDo south
suferas suffer
suficha enough
sufikso suffix
SUFICHa sufficient
sufokas suffocate
sugestas suggest
suicido suicide
sukcesas succeed
sukcese successfully
SUKCESo success
sukero sugar
suko juice
sumigas sum
SUMo sum
sunbrilo sunshine
Sunday **dimancho**
sunfloro sunflower
sunlevigho sunrise
SUNO sun
sunplena sunny

sunsubigho sunset
SUPER above, over
[as in supervisor]
super over
supera premium gasoline
superjaro leap year
superkushas overlap
supermerkato supermarket
superrigardas supervise
supo soup
supozas assume suppose
SUPOZas suppose
supra upper
supren up
supren upward
suprenshargas upload
SUPRO top
SUR on [as in sur]
surda deaf
surfaco surface
surfo surf
surftabulo surfboard
suro leg of calf
surprizo surprise
surrounding chirkauha
surskribas inscribe
surtere ashore
surterighas arrive on land
svarmo swarm
svetero sweater
svingas swing
svingas wave arm
shauhmo foam
shauhmo lather
shablono jig template
shafaro herd of sheep
shafido lamb
shafisto shepherd
shafu sheep
shafto shaft
shajnaajne apparently
SHAJNas seem
shakludo chess
almo straw, drinking
shaltas switch on
shaltilo switch
shampuas shampoo
shanco luck
SHANGhas change
SHARGas charge, load
shargho burden
shargho batch
ShATas like
shelo peel
shelo shell
sherco joke
sherifo sheriff
SHI she, her
shia hers
shildo shield
shindo shingle
shinko ham
shipestro captain
shipkorpo hulk ship
shipkorpo hull
shipo ship
shipompulo castaway
shiras tear
shirmas shelter
shirmilo shade
shkaleo buggy
SHLOso lock [sclero]
shlosilo key
shmacas smack
shmiras smear, spread
shnuro cord
shnuro line rope
shnuro rope
shoforo chauffeur
shokas shock
shoko shock
shoseo gutter
shoseo highway
shoso sprout
shoto birdie golf minus
shovas shove
shovas tuck

shovinismo chauvinism
shparas save [spare]
 shparema thrifty
 shparkonto
 savings account
 shprucas spray
 shprucas jet spurt
 shprucfluo jet stream
 shranko cabinet
 shranko cupboard
 shrapnelo shrapnel
 shrauhbilo screwdriver
 shrauhbo screw
 shrumpas shrivel
 shtalo steel
ShTATo state
 shtatestro governor
 shtelisto thief
 shtipo log wood
 shtonego boulder
 shtoneto pebble
shtono stone
 shtopas jam
 shtopas stop up
 shtopilo plug
 shtorma inclement
 shtorma stormy
 shtrumpeto sock
 shtrumpo long stockings
 shtuparo stairs
shtupo staircase
ShUo shoe
 shuldo debt [shoulder]
 shultro shoulder
 shultrolevas shrug
 shuto chute
 shutro shutterwindow
 shvabrilo mop
 shvarbi mop
 shvelas swell
 shvitas sweat
 TAuhGas fit
 tauhgas pertain
 tauhrmerdo bullshit
 tabako tobacco
TABLo table
 tabulo board
 tagigho dawn
 taglumo daylight
 tagmezo noon
TAGo day
 tagordo agenda
 tajdo tide
 tajfuno typhoon
 tajloro tailor
tajpas type
 tajpilo typewriter
 taksas assess
 taksio taxi
 takso fee
 talenta talented
 talio waist
 tamburo drum
TAMEN however
 tamen nevertheless
 tamen therefore
 tampono tampon
 tapisho carpet
 tapisho rug
 tarifo tariff
 tasketo chore
tasko task
TASo cup [taste]
 tatarao tartar sauce
 tattoo tatujho
 taverno tavern
 tavolkuko layer cake
 tavolo layer
teamo team
 teapot tekrucho
 teatro theater
 tegajho lining
 tegita lined
 tegmento roof [tegular]
 tegula regular gasoline
 teknika technical
 teknikisto technician

tekniko technical
 tekniko technique
 teknologio technology
 teko briefcase
 teksajho fabric
 teksas weave
 Teksaso Texas
 teksilo loom
teksto text
 teksturo texture
telas steal
 telefonas telephone
TELEFONo telephone
 telero dish
telero food plate
 telesendas televise
 teleskopio telescope
 televidilo television
 televidilo TV
 telefonisto operator
TEMo theme
 temperaturo temperature
 templo temple
 tempo tempo
TEMPO time [as in temporal]
 tenajlo pliers
TENas hold [as
 tenacious]
 tendejo (tent camp)
 tendo tent
 tendumas (stay in tents)
 tenejo barn
 tenera tender
 Tenesio Tennessee
 tenilo handle
 teniso tennis
 tenso tense
 tentas tempt
teo tea
 teoria theoretical
 teorio theory
 terapio therapy
 teraso terrace
 tereneto plot land
 teritorio territory
 terkultivisto own
 termezuras survey
 termika thermal
 terminalo terminal
 termino term
 termito termite
 termo- thermal
 termometro thermometer
 termostato thermostat
 ternas sneeze
TERo earth[as in terrestrial]
 tero ground, land
 teroristo terrorist
 terorizas terrorize
 terpomo potato
 terrato gopher
 tertremo earthquake
 terura awful
 terura terrible
 tesaketo teabag
 testudo turtle
 tezo thesis
TIA such
 tial hence
TIAL therefore
TIAM then
TIE there
TIEL in that way
 tiel so
 tiel thus
 tiel...kiel as...as
 tiesa that one's
 tifao cattail
 tifoida typhoid
 tigo stalk
 tigo stem
 tigro tiger
 tiklo tickle
 tima afraid
 timas be afraid
 timida shy
 timida timid

timigas frighten
 timigas scare
TIMO fear [as timid]
 tinuso tunafish
 tiom that many
 tipa characteristic
 tipa typical
 tirano tyrant
tiras pull [as in tire]
 tirkamiono semi, rig
 tirkesto drawer
 titolo heading
 titolo title
TIU that one
 tiuoj these chi-
 tiuoj those
 toasto toast
 toksa toxic
 tokso toxin
 tolbedo adhesive tape
 toleras tolerate
 tolo cloth
 tolo linen
 tomato tomato
 tombejo cemetery
 tombo grave
 tombshtono headstone
 tona shrill
 tondas clip
tondas cut with scissors
 tondilo scissors
 tondilo sissors
 tondro boom
 tondro thunder
 tono nuance of color
 tono tone
 topgarni caulk sh
 tordas sprain
 tordas twist [toroid]
 tordetas wiggle
 tornado tornado
 tornilo lathe
 torpedo torpedo
 torto pie
 torturas torture
 totalo total
TRA thru [as track]
 trauhmato trauma
 trabo beam
 traceas trace
 tradicia traditional
 tradicio tradition
TRADUKas translate
 traduko translation
 trafa pertinent
 trafas hit, reach goal
 trafiko traffic
 tragedio tragedy
 tragika tragic
 trairejo aisle
trajno train
 trajto feature
 trako track
 traktas care of, take
 traktas deal
 traktas treat deal with
 traktato treaty
 traktis handled
 traktoro tractor
 tralavas rinse
 tramo tram trolley
 tramo trolley
 trampo hobo
 trampo tramp
 trampolino trampoline
 tranchajho slice
 trancheo trench
 tranchilo knife
 tranco trance
 trankvila tranquil
 tranokto overnight
TRANS across [trans]
 transakcio transaction
 transcendas transcend
 transdonas hand down
 transformas transform
 transfuzas transfuse

transigas transfer
 transiras (go across)
 transiras go across
 transitiva transitive
 transmisiis transmit
 transpashas trespass
 transportas transport
TRANChO cut [trenchant]
 trapezo trapeze
 trapikas puncture
 trarompo breakthrough
 trasidebla transparent
TRE very
 trejnado training
 trejnas coach train
 trejnas train teach
 trejnisto coach
 tremas shudder
 tremas tremble
 tremo tremor
 trempas dunk
 trempas immerse
 trenas tow
 trenkamiono tow truck
 trenmarshas shuffle
 tretas trample
 trezoro treasure
TRI three [tricycle]
 tria third
 triangulo triangle
 tribo tribe
 tribunalo tribunal
 triciklo tricycle
 tridek thirty
 trifolio clover
 trikas knit
 trikvaronoj three quarters
 trinkajho beverage
 trinkas drink
 trinkeble drinkable
 trinkegas guzzle
 trinketas sip
TRINKo drink
 triobla triple
 triope group of 3
 tripiedo tripod
 tritiko wheat
 triumfo triumph
TRO too-much
 trompi deceive
 trono throne
 tropika tropical
 trostrechas strain
 trotras jog, trot
 trotras trot
 trotuaro sidewalk
 trotuarrando curb
TROVas find [trove]
 trudas impose
 [as in intrude]
 trudbesto pest
 trudherbo weed
 truetas perforate
 trulo trawl
 trumpeto trumpet
 trumpono stocking□sh
 truo hole, pit
 trupo troop
 tualet toilet
 tuberkulozo
 tuberculosis
 tubero sticking up
 tubizisto plumber
 tubjo tuba
 tubo pipe
tubo tube
TUJ immediately
 tuja immediate
 tuj-kiam as soon as
TUKo cloth, piece of
 tulipo tulip
 tumoro tumor
 tumulto brawl
 tundro tundra
 tunelo tunnel
 tuno ton
 turbas spin

turbino turbo
 turista tourist
 turmenti torment
TURNas turn
 turo castle chess piece
 turo tower
tusas cough
 tuta whole
TUTo total
 tushas touch
 ujo container
 ulcero ulcer
 ulitmato ultimatum
 ulo fellow
 umilo widget
 umo gadget
 unco ounce
 ungego claw
ungo fingernail [ungual]
 uniforme uniform
 unika unique
 unio union
 universala universal
 universitato university
 universo universe
 unu la alian
 one another
UNU one
 unua first
 unua initial
 unuanima unanimous
 unuaranga prime
 unufoje once
 Unuighintaj Nacioj UN
 unuigas unify
 unuigas unite
 unuigo unity
 unuo unit
 unuopa single
 urghas urge
 urgheco urgency
 uragano hurricane
 uranio uranium
 urba urban
 urbcentro downtown
 urbestro mayor
 urbeto town
 urbo domo city hall
 urino urine
 urso bear
urgha urgent [urge]
 Usonano American USA
 Usono USA
 USSR USSR
 Utah Utah
 uterekotomio
 hysterectomy
 utero womb
UTILa useful [utility]
 utilo utility
UZas use
 Vashingtono Washington
 vafleto ice cream cone
 vafleto wafer
 vaflo waffle
 vagas wander
 vagina vaginal
VAGONo train car
 vagono wagon
 Vajomingo Wyoming
 vaka vacant
 vakcinas vaccinate
 vakcino vaccine
 vakeco vacancy
 vakero cowboy
 vakso wax
 valentena valentine
 valida valid
 valizo (suitcase)
 valizo suitcase
 valo valley
 valora valuable
 valorega precious
 valorinda worthwhile
VALORo value
 valoro worth
 valortaksas appreciate

valvo valve
 vampiro vampire
 vangharo whiskers
 vandalas vandalize
 vandalismo vandalism
 vango cheek
 vanilla vanilla
 vano van
 vanta vain
 vanteco vanity
 vapore steam
 vapore vapor
 varbas canvass solicit
 varbas recruit
 varfo warf
 varia variable
 varias vary
 vario variety
VARMa warm
 varmeto warmth
 varmo heat hejtas,
 varoj goods
 vartado custody
 vaskuo vacuum
 vasta vast
 vatto watt
 vazektomio vasectomy
 vazo vase
 veshto vest
 vegetajho vegetation
 vegetalato vegetable
 vegetara vegetarian
 vejno vein
 veka waking
vekas awake [wake]
 veladas sail
 veldas weld
 velkas fade wither
 velko blight
 velo sail
 veluro velure
 venanta coming
VENas come [venue]
VENDas sell [vender]
 vendejo store
 vendo sale
vendredo friday
 venena poisonous
 veneno poison [venom]
 venis came
 venkas defeat
VENKas win
 venkisto winner
 VENKo victory [as in vanquish]
VENONTa next
 VENTa windy
VENTo wind [as
 air vent]
 ventoshildilo windshield
 ventolado ventilation
 ventolilo ventilator
 ventpusho gust
 ventumi fan
 ventumilo fan
 Venuso Venus
 vershajna likely
 vershtubo spout
 vera real
VERa true, real
 [veracious]
 verbo verb
VERDa green [verdant]
 verdikto verdict
 vere really
 vere truly
 verkisto writer
 verko work, create a
 vermo worm
 Vermonto Vermont
 vero truth
 versio version
 verso verse
 vertebro vertebra
 vertikala vertical
 vershas pour
 vespera evening
 vespermangho supper

VESPERo evening as in
 vesper
 vespo wasp
 vestiblo lobby
 vesto garment
 VESToj clothes
 vetas lay down bet
 veterinaro veterinarian
VETERo weather
 vetludas gamble
 vetludisto gambler
 veto veti, bet
 vetoo veto
 VETURAS travel [as
 in venture]
 veturilo vehicle
 veturo trip
 veturpauhzo layover
 veturprezo fare \$
 veziko bladder
VI you
 vishtuko towel
 via your
VIANDo meat [viand]
 viandosauhco gravy
 vibras vibrate
 vibro vibration
vico row [vicisitude]
 vico turn
 vidajho view scene
 vidado vision
VIDas see [vide]
 vidatestanto eyewitness
 videbla visible
 video video
 videobendo video tape
 vido sight
 vido view see
 vidvino widow
 vigla alert
 viktimo victim
 vilaghano villager
 vilagho village
 vimantiga wicker
 vi-mem yourself
 vinagro vinegar
 vinbero grape
 vinktas staple
 vinktilo stapler
 vinkto staple
 vino wine
VINTRo winter
 vintrodormas hibernate
 violenta violent
 violonchelo cello
 violono violin
 vipas whip flog
 virbovo bull
 virino woman
VIRO man [as virile]
 virozo virus
 virto virtue
 virtuala virtual
 viskio whiskey
 Viskonsino Wisconsin
 vitala vital
 vitamino vitamin
 vitro glass
 vitroshranko showcase
 viva [vivacious] alive
 viva living
VIVas live
 vivdauhro lifetime
 viveca lively
 vivmanieroj lifestyles
 vivo life
VIZAGHo face [visage]
 vizitanto visitor
VIZITas visit
 vishas wipe [viscous]
 vochlegas aloud
 vochposhto voice mail
 voblas wobble
vojaghas journey
 vojagho voyage
 vojagho journey
 vojeto (narrow road)

vojeto trail
 vojo flikaspath patch
 vojo path
 vojo road
VOJO way, road [as
 in voyageur]
 vojtruo pothole
 vokalo vowel
VOKas call [vocal]
 voktono dial tone
 volas want
 volo want
VOLo will (as in volunteer)
 volonta voluntary
 volonte willingly
 voluntulo volunteer
 volto volt
 volumenon volume
 volva winding
 volvo screen scroll the
volvo wrap,wind
 vomas vomit
 vortaro dictionary
 vortlisto vocabulary
VORTo word
 vosto tail
 vostumas wag
 vostvagono caboose
VOCHo voice
 vulgara vulgar
 vulkano volcano
 vulpo fox
 vundas injure
 vundebla vulnerable
vundo wound
 wristwatch
 brakhorlogho
 zebro zebra
 zefiro breeze
 zenito peak
 zigzaga zigzag
 zipas zip
 zipo zipper
 zodiako zodiac
 zono belt
 zoo zoo
 zoologio zoology
 zorganta caring
 zorgas care take
 zorge carefully
 zorge de c/o
 zorgema be careful
 zorgema cautious
ZORGo care
 zorgo caution
 zumo buzz
 zumo hum